

**Public  
Auction**

# **Eastern Auctions Ltd.**



**Extensive Worldwide with Specialized  
Australia and Classic Used British Commonwealth  
Western Canadian Postal History  
British North America & Canada**

**Gary J. Lyon  
Licensed & Bonded Auctioneer**

**February  
19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup>  
2016**



## "Seaside Retreat "

*by John Wiseman*

Watercolour 22 1/2" x 17 7/8"

2015

**Available as a Limited Edition Giclée Print; edition of 125**

*(Original painting in private collection)*

The gallery will provide free shipping for this print (unframed via accelerated post), to North American customers who make reference to this ad.

For more information on this and the more than 200 other Fine Art Prints and Originals of John Wiseman's paintings, please visit his Website at **[johnwiseman.net](http://johnwiseman.net)** or contact the Wiseman gallery

### **LA MAISONART**

**PO Box 216, Percé, Québec, Canada, G0C 2L0**

**Telephone & Fax : 418-782-2047**

**email : [maisonart@rocherperce.net](mailto:maisonart@rocherperce.net)**

We can also provide custom, archival and museum quality framing; over 40 years of experience shipping worldwide

The Gallery is open daily, year-round, 9:00am to 6:00pm. It is preferable to call in advance if visiting from late fall thru winter months; please leave a message if we are unavailable and we will return your call at the nearest possibility



# Eastern Auctions Ltd.

P.O. Box 250, Bathurst, New Brunswick, E2A 3Z2, Canada

Tel: 1 (506) 548-8986 • Fax: 1 (506) 546-6627

Toll Free Tel: 1 (800) 667-8267 • Fax: 1 (888) 867-8267

E-Mail: [easternauctions@nb.aibn.com](mailto:easternauctions@nb.aibn.com)

Web Site: [www.easternauctions.com](http://www.easternauctions.com)

## PUBLIC AUCTION BID SHEET

*Sale Date: February 19 - 20, 2016*

*Please buy the following lots for me at prices not exceeding those shown. I have read the conditions of sale at the end of the catalogue and understand the 15% buyer's premium.*

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Customer #: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_

Province/State: \_\_\_\_\_ Postal/Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Country: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

E-Mail: \_\_\_\_\_

### Credit Card Payment

Please charge my purchases to my credit card and I agree to pay a surcharge of 3.5% of the hammer amount.

Card #: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder's Name (as it appears on card): \_\_\_\_\_

Billing Address if different from address printed above:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

References (First time bidders only): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Please tick this box if you are bidding in US Dollars:

*If necessary to secure a lot, you may raise my bids by:*

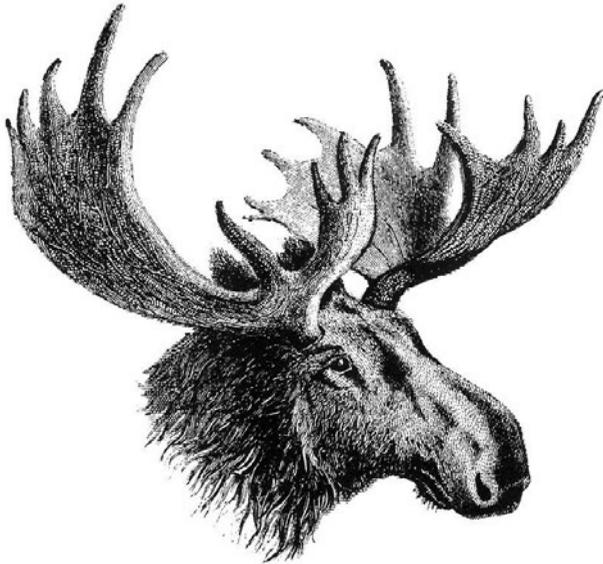
10%  20%



# **Eastern Auctions Ltd.**

---

## **PUBLIC AUCTION**



### **General Sale**

**Extensive Worldwide with Specialized  
Australia and Classic Used British Commonwealth  
Western Canadian Postal History  
British North America & Canada**

**February 19 - 20, 2016  
Halifax, Nova Scotia**

### **Eastern Auctions Ltd.**

**P.O. Box 250, Bathurst, New Brunswick, E2A 3Z2, Canada  
Tel: 1 (506) 548-8986 • Fax: 1 (506) 546-6627  
E-mail: [easternauctions@nb.aibn.com](mailto:easternauctions@nb.aibn.com)  
Web Site: [www.easternauctions.com](http://www.easternauctions.com)**

## **AUCTION INFORMATION**

---

For assistance and further information  
please contact:

**SPECIALISTS IN STAMPS:**

Gary Lyon  
Yohann Tanguay

**WEB SITE:**

Luc Doucet

**CONSIGNOR SETTLEMENTS/  
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:**

Cindy Rogers

**MAILING LISTS AND  
SHIPPING:**

Catherine Gallagher

**CATALOGUE EDITORS:**

Gary Lyon  
Luc Doucet  
Yohann Tanguay

---

## **VENUE**

**The Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites**

1515 South Park Street  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3J 2L2 Canada  
Tel: 1 (902) 423-6331

Toll Free Tel: 1 (800) 565-2020

*For Room Reservations Only*

TERMS OF SALE AND AUCTION AGENTS  
ARE LISTED AT THE BACK OF THE CATALOGUE.

**Viewing Sessions** *(Victoria Suite - Third floor)*

**Thursday February 18<sup>th</sup>, 2016** – 9:00am to 7:00pm

**Friday February 19<sup>th</sup>, 2016** – 9:00am to 12:00pm

**Saturday February 20<sup>th</sup>, 2016** – 9:00am to 12:00pm

**Auction Sessions** *(Victoria Suite - Third floor)*

**Friday February 19<sup>th</sup>, 2016** – 1:30pm (Lot 1 – 553)

**Saturday February 20<sup>th</sup>, 2016** – 1:30pm (Lot 554 – 1117)

# British Commonwealth

The Hal Woodworth Pattison Collection



*We are pleased to offer a very comprehensive used British Commonwealth collection – carefully assembled over many years with a keen eye on Gibbons listed shades & printings. Special care was taken by the collector, mounting each stamp in a black mount on quadrille pages along with simple yet very well handwritten notes. The following 249 lots are alphabetically organized - first section comprising single lots of select stamps and sets; the second entirely devoted to single-colony collections.*

**Lot 1-249**



**General Sale**  
 Extensive Worldwide with Specialized  
 Australia and Classic Used British Commonwealth  
 Worldwide Modern Mint Issues

Friday February 19<sup>th</sup>, 2016 (Lot 1 – 553)  
 Auction begins at 1:30pm (AST)

**THE HAL WOODWORTH PATTISON COLLECTION OF USED  
 1840 - 1910 BRITISH COMMONWEALTH**

**AUSTRALIAN STATES**



X1



X2

- 1    ⊙    **New South Wales B1-B2, 1897 1p (1sh) & 2½p (2sh6p) Diamond Jubilee Charity Issue** Attractive set of two, both with clear and centrally struck CDS postmark, F-VF (SG 280-281 £275)                    **420.00**
- 2    ⊙    **Queensland B1-B2, 1900 1p (6p) & 2p (1sh) Anglo-Boer War Patriotic Fund** Set of two, quite well centered for these difficult semi-postal stamps, F-VF (SG 264a-264b £395)                    **725.00**



- 3    ⊙    **South Australia 1-3, 1855 1p, 2p & 6p Queen Victoria (London Print), Watermark Large Star, Imperforate** An attractive trio of horizontal pairs, faint toning at upper left visible from the back on the 1p; 6p signed by expert Holcombe. All with fresh colours and well clear to mostly large margins much nicer than normally encountered, VF (SG 1-3 £1,510)                    **1,650.00**



- 4    ⊙    **Tasmania 2, 1853 4p Bright Red Orange (Plate I; Finely Engraved), No Watermark, Imperforate** Nice example with well clear to very large margins, gorgeous colour and light grid "59" (Launceston) cancel, VF (SG 5 £1,000)                    **550.00+**





13



14

- 13 ☉ **Bahamas 1, 1860 1p Dull Lake on Thin Paper, No Watermark, Imperforate** Elusive used single, just clear of design at top left to mostly large margins, lovely shade and showing two partial strikes of grid "A05" cancels, Fine and scarce; 1936 BPA cert. (SG 2 £1500) **1,900.00**
- 14 ☉ **Bahamas 2, 1861-1862 1p Lake, No Watermark, Rough Perf 14-16** Brilliant fresh single with grid "A05" cancel, Fine (SG 4 £325) **425.00**



15



16



17



18

- 15 ☉ **Bahamas 4a, 1861-1862 6p Pale Lilac, No Watermark, Rough Perf 14-16** Nice example in a lovely shade and quite well centered, used with light grid "A05" cancel, VF (SG 6a £500) **650.00**
- 16 ☉ **Bahamas 7, 1862 6p Lavender-Grey, No Watermark, Perf 11½-12** Fresh used single with normal centering for the issue, with central grid "A05" cancel, Fine (SG 11 £500) **625.00**
- 17 ☉ **Bahamas 10a, 1862 6p Lilac, No Watermark, Perf 13** Attractive example with superior centering, lovely shade and a clear and central grid "A05" cancel, VF (SG 19a £450) **575.00**
- 18 ☉ **Bahamas 26, 1883 4p on 6p Violet, Watermark Crown CC, Perf 12½** Quite well centered used provisional surcharge in black, couple short perfs as normally seen, rich colour and large portion of grid "3" cancel, F-VF; 1997 APS cert. (SG 45 £400) **500.00**



19



-X20-



21

- 19 ☉ **Bahamas 43, 1902 £1 Green & Black, Watermark Crown CA** Key value of the set, used with Nassau 9 JUN 05 CDS postmark, fresh and Fine; 2002 APS cert. (SG 70 £350) **425.00**
- 20 ☉ **Bangkok 11-19, 1882-1883 "B" Overprint, Watermark Crown CA** Nine different - complete from 2c brown to 12c brown violet, latter with light crease, others are sound, Fine or better. (SG 14-22 £1,625) **1,730.00**
- 21 ☉ **Bermuda 12a, 1874 (May) "THREE PENCE" on 1sh Green, Watermark Crown CC, Perf 14** Diagonal surcharge in black with "P" as same type as "R", grid cancels and Fine; 2004 Brandon cert. (SG 13b £800) **1,100.00**



- 22    Ⓞ    **Bermuda 13-15, 1875 1p on 2p, 3p & 1sh Provisional Surcharges, Watermark Crown CC, Perf 14** Reasonably centered used set of three with grid cancels, F-VF; each with APS or Friedl certificate. (SG 15-17 £975) **1,210.00**



23



-24-



- 23    Ⓞ    **British Central Africa 14, 1891 £1 Blue "B.C.A." Overprint, No Watermark, Perf 14** Nicely centered and fresh example with light Blantyre CDS, VF (SG 14 £700) **800.00**

- 24    Ⓞ    **British Central Africa 18-19, 1892-1893 3sh on 4sh & 4sh on 5sh Rhodesia Coat of Arms** Surcharged set of two; 4sh has one short perf but well centered on watermarked paper; both with clear CDS postmarks and 2005 APS certs., VF (SG 18-19 £475) **510.00**



25



26

- 25    Ⓞ    **British Central Africa 40, 1896 £1 Black and Blue, Watermark Crown CC (Sideways)** Appealing used single with centrally struck Chinde JU 27 97 CDS, VF (SG 40 £650) **650.00**

- 26    Ⓞ    **British Central Africa 52, 1897 3sh Black and Sea Green, Watermark Crown CC** Choice used single with ideal Chinde OC 14 97 CDS, VF (SG 49 £375) **375.00**



- 27    Ⓞ    **British East Africa 1-3, 1890 1/2a on 1p, 1a on 2p & 4a on 5p British East Africa Company Surcharges on Great Britain Stamps** Set of three, each with central datestamp; 4a has one short perf, otherwise all three stamps have intact perforations, Fine; 1a and 4a stamp with 1995 APS cert. (SG 1-3 £800) **965.00**



28



-X30-



-X29-



31



32

- 28 ☉ **British East Africa 33, 1891 (February) "1/2 Anna" on 2a Vermilion, Perf 14** An appealing used example of this elusive stamp with manuscript value, initialled "A.B.", large portion of Mombasa MR 15 91 CDS postmark, normal Fine centering; 1996 APS cert. (SG 23 £1,100) **1,100.00**
- 29 ☉ **British East Africa 54-71, 1895 1/2a-5r Overprint on India Stamps** Complete set of sixteen stamps bearing three-line "British East Africa" overprint including the 2 1/2 on 1 1/2a; minor perf tone on 6a, an attractive set, F-VF (SG 49-64 £950) **1,119.00**
- 30 ☉ **British East Africa 95-100, 1897 2 1/2a on 1a & 3a Black Overprint & Red Surcharge on Zanzibar Stamps** The set of six showing three surcharge types on both denominations, F-VF CDS (SG 86-91 £475) **560.00**
- 31 ☉ **British East Africa 105, 1897 4r Carmine, Watermark Crown CC, Perf 14** Nice used single with light central Mombasa 12 OC 1901 CDS postmark, VF (SG 95 £550) **550.00**
- 32 ☉ **British East Africa 107, 1897 10r Yellow Bistre, Watermark Crown CC, Perf 14** Select example with bright colour and light Mombasa squared circle cancel, VF (SG 97 £600) **600.00**



33



34



35



36

- 33 ☉ **British Guiana 8, 1853 1c Vermilion, Without Line Above Value, Imperforate** Nice example with mostly full margins, rich colour on fresh paper and showing partial Demerara datestamps, F-VF (SG 11 £1,700) **1,750.00**
- 34 ☉ **British Guiana 10b, 1855 4c Pale Blue, White Line Above Value, Imperforate** Attractive stamp with full even margins, trivial stain visible from back only, lovely fresh colour and cancelled by Demerara DE 2 1856 datestamps, VF (SG 20 £700) **750.00**
- 35 ☉ **British Honduras 50a, 1899 25c Red Brown & Green, Watermark Crown CA** Nicely centered with "BEVENUE" overprint variety, light CDS postmark, F-VF (SG 68a £425) **425.00**
- 36 ☉ **British Honduras 71, 1907 \$5 Grey Green & Black, Watermark Multiple Crown CA** Choice single, well centered and fresh with large portion of Belize OC 29 08 CDS postmark, VF (SG 93 £450) **425.00**



37



-X38-



39



40

- 37    Ⓞ    **British Offices Abroad - Turkish Empire 25, 1906 1pi on 2p Grey Green and Carmine** Elusive example with bright fresh colours tied to postal stationery piece by large portion of Beyrouth 2 JY 26 oval registered First Day cancellation, attractive, F-VF; 2004 Brandon cert. (SG 15 £700)        **700.00**
- 38    Ⓞ    **Brunei A1-A10, 1895 ½c-\$1 Star & Local Scene, Perf 13-13½** Complete set of ten with fresh colours; 50c has couple short perfs, most with legible CDS postmarks including the three high values, F-VF (SG 1-10 £450)        **550.00**
- 39    Ⓞ    **Brunei 38, 1910 \$5 Carmine on Green, Watermark Multiple Crown CA** An appealing used single, ideally postmarked with Brunei 20 MAR 1912 CDS, VF (SG 47 £350)        **300.00**
- 40    Ⓞ    **Brunei 39, 1910 \$25 Black on Red, Watermark Multiple Crown CA** The key value in fresh, sound condition, showing large portion of Brunei / \* / SP 7 CDS postmark, VF (SG 48 £1,300)        **1,200.00**



41



42



43

- 41    Ⓞ    **Canada 1a + variety, 1851 3p Orange Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** Used single with bright colour, prominent laid lines including "vergé", shows the **Major Re-entry** (Pane A; Position 34) visible in "PE" of "PENCE" and doubling in the surrounding oval below; scarce this nice, VF (SG 1a for normal stamp £1,100; Unitrade 1ii \$3,000)        **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 42    Ⓞ    **Canada 2, 1851 6p Slate Violet on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** A beautiful example with well clear to large margins, very prominent laid lines, superb colour and impression on fresh paper, light concentric rings cancel, VF (SG 2 £1,300; Unitrade 2 \$2,200)        **1,750.00**
- 43    Ⓞ    **Canada 4a, 1853 3p Brown Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** An attractive used example showing portion of sheet margin at foot, lovely rich colour and impression, central concentric rings cancel, VF (SG 8 £275; Unitrade \$350)        **250.00**



44



45

- 44     **Canada 7 + variety, 1854 10p Blue on Thin, Crisp Wove Paper, Imperforate** An appealing used single with well clear to full margins, light unobtrusive four-ring numeral cancellation clear of characteristics of the **Major Re-entry** (Position 70) plate variety (doubling in outer oval at left, lines in "C" of "CANADA", "GE" of "POSTAGE", etc.). F-VF (SG 15 £1,800; Unitrade 7 \$1,875; both valuations for a normal stamp) **1,750.00+**
- 45     **Canada 9, 1857 7½p Green on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A choice used single with fabulous deep colour and strong impression, surrounded by full to oversized margins, tied to small piece by clear four-ring "37" (Quebec) cancel, Sligo JY 1 59 Irish receiving CDS postmark in blue at left; very late usage as July 1st, 1859 was the official first day of the Decimal Issue; an appealing used example of this stamp, VF; 1973 RPSL cert. (SG 12 £2,500; Unitrade 9 \$4,500) **3,500.00**



46



47

- 46     **Canada 10, 1857 6p Reddish Purple on Very Thick Soft Wove Paper, Imperforate** A selected example with very large margins, characteristic colour, impression and fibrous paper associated with this scarce stamp, showing a sharp and nearly complete four-ring "21" (Montreal) cancellation. A tough stamp to find, VF (SG 23 £4,000; Unitrade \$9,000) **7,500.00**
- 47     **Canada 11 + variety, 1858 ½p Rose, Perf 11¼** Horizontal pair with good centering for the issue, used with light grid cancellation. Right stamp shows the **Re-entry** from Position 70 (from the reduced plate of 100 subjects) with visible marks in "CA" of "CANADA". A particularly scarce multiple, Fine; 1982 Greene Foundation cert. (SG 25 £1,900; Unitrade as fine \$2,000; both valuations for normal stamps only) **3,800.00**



48



49

- 48     **Canada 63, 1897 \$3 Yellow Bistre** A remarkable example with precise centering, well-balanced and unusually large margins, exceptional colour and a light unobtrusive Toronto circular cancel. A superb stamp in all respects, XF (SG 138 £800; Unitrade \$1,600) **1,100.00+**
- 49     **Canada 64, 1897 \$4 Purple** A superior used example, well centered with true rich colour, light Toronto AU 31 97 split ring cancels. A challenging stamp to find in such choice condition, VF+ (SG 139 £700; Unitrade \$1,600) **1,100.00**

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE



50



51

- 50    Ⓞ    **7a, 1861 (March 7) 1p Carmine "Wood Block" on Laid Paper, Imperforate** An attractive example with full margins, light cancel and lovely distinctive colour, light horizontal crease at top does not detract, VF; 2005 APS cert. (SG 13a £3,500) **4,000.00**
- 51    Ⓞ    **12, 1864 1p Dark Carmine Red (De La Rue printing) on White Paper** Block of four used with indistinct triangular cancels, rich colour, mostly clear to large margins and in sound condition. A scarce multiple, F-VF (Scott Classic \$3,250; SG 18 for singles £1,300) **Est. 750.00**



- 52    Ⓞ    **Mafeking Siege 162-166, 1900 1p on ½p to 1sh on 4p Surcharge on Cape of Good Hope Stamps** The set of five, each with clear and mainly centrally struck Mafeking CDS postmark - legitimate dates of usage, first and last values are tied to piece; an elusive set - each with 1995 or 1998 APS cert. VF (SG 1-5 £1,045) **1,050.00**



- 53    Ⓞ    **Mafeking Siege 167-175, 1900 1p on ½p to 1sh on 6p Surcharges on Bechuanaland Stamps** Set of nine different with clear Mafeking CDS postmarks - mostly different legitimate dates, several tied to individual pieces; first four stamps with minor toning not readily apparent from the front, others with fresh colours. A scarce group, F-VF; first four with 1967 RPSL certs. and following four with 1995 APS certs. (SG 6-14 £1,300) **1,295.00**



54



55

- 54 ☉ **Mafeking Siege 176, 1900 (April 28) 1sh on 6p Purple on Rose Red, Surcharge on "BRITISH BECHUANALAND" Overprinted Stamp** Choice example nicely struck by Mafeking MY 11 1900 in-period CDS postmark to small piece, scarce, VF; 2004 APS cert. (SG 15 £850) **900.00**
- 55 ☉ **Mafeking Siege 177, 1900 (April 13) 2sh on 1sh Green, Surcharge on "BRITISH BECHUANALAND" Overprinted Stamp** A beautifully fresh, well centered example with clear and nearly complete Mafeking MY 1 1900 in-period CDS postmark, VF; 1989 APS cert. (SG 16 £650) **600.00**



56



57



58

- 56 ☉ **Mafeking Siege 178, 1900 (April 7) 1p Deep Blue Goodyear on Blue Horizontal Laid Paper** Well centered example with rich colour, tied by clear Mafeking MY 3 1900 in-period CDS to small piece, choice, VF; 1995 APS cert. (SG 18 £325) **425.00**
- 57 ☉ **Mafeking Siege 179, 1900 (April 6) 3p Deep Blue General Baden Powell (18½mm wide) on Blue Horizontal Laid Paper** Well centered example with lovely fresh colour and centrally struck Mafeking AP 14 1900 in-period CDS, attractive, F-VF (SG 20 £425) **475.00**
- 58 ☉ **Mafeking Siege 180, 1900 (April 10) 3p Pale Blue General Baden Powell (21mm wide) on Blue Horizontal Laid Paper** Used single with central Mafeking AP 26 1900 in-period CDS postmark; the scarce large design type, Fine; 2004 APS cert. (SG 21 £1,200) **1,500.00**



59



60

- 59 ☉ **Vryburg N3, 1899 (November) 2p on 6p Violet, Watermark Anchor** Lovely fresh example with socked-on-nose and in-period Vryburg 25 NO 99 CDS postmark, scarce, F-VF (SG 3 £500) **600.00**
- 60 ☉ **Vryburg N4, 1899 (November) 2½p on 2½p Blue, Watermark Anchor** Well centered example with surcharge 10.5mm high (5½mm between lines) with large portion of Vryburg NO 28 (99) CDS postmark used in-period, VF; 2005 APS cert. (SG 4 £425) **500.00**



61



62

- 61 ☉ **Cayman Islands 18, 1907 (November 25) "1/2D" on 5sh Salmon and Green, Watermark Multiple Crown CA** Well centered horizontal pair with provisional surcharge and centrally struck Georgetown NO 30 07 Grand Cayman CDS, tied to small piece; an appealing and scarce multiple, VF (SG 18 £900) **1,050.00**
- 62 ☉ **Cayman Islands 19, 1907 (November 23) "1D" on 5sh Salmon and Green, Watermark Multiple Crown CA** Nice used example with large portion of Grand Cayman DE 2 07 CDS, F-VF; 1986 PF cert. (SG 19 £400) **525.00**



63



64



65

- 63 ☉ **Ceylon 2, 1857 6p Plum on Blued Paper, Watermark Large Star, Imperforate** Selected used single with full margins, centrally struck barred cancel, VF (SG 1 £450) **525.00**
- 64 ☉ **Ceylon 5, 1859 4p Dull Rose, Watermark Large Star, Imperforate** Sound used example of this challenging stamp, barely into outer frameline at top, clear margins on other sides - better than normally seen on this stamp, light barred cancel, F-VF; 2004 APS cert. (SG 4 £4,500) **4,500.00**
- 65 ☉ **Ceylon 12, 1859 1sh9p Green, Watermark Large Star, Imperforate** An attractive example with lovely rich colour and strong impression on fresh paper, clear to barely touching frame at sides, noticeably superior margins at top showing portion of adjacent stamp at top and at foot, light cancel; a nice stamp, F-VF (SG 11 £800) **925.00**



66



67



-68-



- 66 ☉ **Crete, 1898 20pa Violet, Handstamped Locally on Wove Paper, Imperforate** Full margined example tied to small piece by Heraklion straightline cancel in black, VF (SG B1 £225) **250.00**
- 67 ☉ **Falkland Islands 19, 1891 (January) 1/2p on 1p Claret, Watermark Crown CA (Sideways)** Diagonal bisect with "1/2d." surcharge, well centered, fresh with customary cork cancel; pencil signed by Sismondo with his 2007 certificate, VF (SG 13 £300) **360.00**
- 68 ☉ **Falkland Islands 20-21, 1898 2sh6p Dark Blue & 5sh Brown Red, Watermark Crown CC** Set of two with centrally struck CDS postmarks, VF (SG 41-42 £525) **550.00**



69



70



71

- 69    Ⓞ    **Gibraltar 48, 1903 £1 Dull Purple and Black on Red, Watermark Crown CA** Well centered example showing large portion of oval registered 15 SP 09 datestamp, VF (SG 55 £750)    **750.00**
- 70    Ⓞ    **Great Britain 2, 1840 2p Blue [HA-HB], Plate 1** Full margined horizontal pair with lovely bright colour and impression on pristine paper, red maltese cancels, VF and choice (SG 2 £1,800)    **2,100.00**
- 71    Ⓞ    **Great Britain 56, 1880 2sh Brown (Plate 1), Watermark Spray of Rose** Nicely centered example with usual tightly spaced margins, tiny shallow thin visible in fluid only, light duplex cancel, Fine (SG 121 £4,200)    **3,750.00**



72



73



74

- 72    Ⓞ    **Great Britain 74, 1878 10sh Greenish Grey, Watermark Maltese Cross** Well centered example showing two strikes of Lombard St. JY 2 80 hexagonal duplex; small filled thin is hardly discernible, VF appearance (SG 128 £3,200)    **3,250.00**
- 73    Ⓞ    **Great Britain 75, 1878 £1 Brown Lilac, Watermark Maltese Cross** Quite well centered example of this high value with lightened crayon mark and filled thin; nice appearance especially with upright and clear Vere-Street JU 6 82 CDS postmark, F-VF; 2008 APS cert. (SG 129 £4,500)    **4,500.00**
- 74    Ⓞ    **Great Britain 91a, 1883 10sh Greenish Grey on White Paper, Watermark Anchor** An attractive example in sound condition, well centered with intact perforations and indistinct oval registered cancellation, VF (SG 135 £4,500)    **4,750.00**



- 75    Ⓞ    **Great Britain 92, 1882 £1 Brown Lilac on Blued Paper, Watermark Anchor** A remarkably choice example of this challenging stamp, well centered with fresh colour and completely devoid of the usual flaws that plague this high value, bold centrally struck Edinburgh OC 22 83 CDS; pencil signed by expert Sismondo with his 2011 certificate, VF (SG 132 £10,000)    **10,000.00**



- 76    Ⓞ    **Great Britain 93, 1882 £5 Orange on White Paper, Watermark Anchor** Well centered example with socked-on-nose Belfast AP 10 93 CDS and grid cancel alongside; faintest trace of a horizontal crease which is barely visible, VF appearance (SG 137 £4,750) **5,000.00**



- 77    Ⓞ    **Great Britain 110, 1884 £1 Brown Violet, Watermark Three Imperial Crowns** Reasonably centered example with good colour and in sound condition, showing portion of two "E.C. / 2" grid cancels in black, F-VF (SG 185 £2,800) **3,000.00**



- 78    Ⓞ    **Great Britain 142, 1902 £1 Blue Green (De La Rue printing)** Well centered and sound example with lovely fresh colour, two centrally struck London registered 11 AU 05 postmarks, VF (SG 266 £825) **825.00**



- 79    Ⓞ    **Great Britain U3, 1840 1p Mulready Lettersheet** Stereo number A7; light creasing at top but in otherwise nice condition, clear Maltese cross cancel in black on front, addressed to Brighton with complete double arc MR 15 1841 receiver on back, VF (SG £525) **500.00**





88



89



90

- 88   ⊙   **Labuan 9, 1880 12c Carmine, Watermark Crown CC, Perf 14** Attractive example with fresh colour and bright red dotted cancellation, Fine (SG 9 £400) **400.00**
- 89   ⊙   **Labuan 12b variety, 1880 8c on 12c Carmine, Watermark Crown CC, Perf 14** Nicely centered example with upright "8" and additional "8" (horizontally) placed across original value, pen cancelled as normally seen on this particular stamp and showing reversed watermark variety, F-VF; 1989 BPA cert. (as SG 13 with normal upright Crown CC watermark) (SG 13x £1,200) **1,450.00**
- 90   ⊙   **Labuan 30, 1892 (February) "6 Cents" on 8c Mauve, No Watermark, Perf 14** Well centered, fresh example with handstamped surcharge in red, unobtrusive corner cancels, scarce, VF (SG 36 £800) **825.00**



-91-



92

- 91   ⊙   **Labuan 40-41, 1893 2c on 40c Ochre and 6c on 16c grey, No Watermark, Perf 14** Well centered set of two, former with light grid cancel and latter with Labuan DE 29 CDS postmark, seldom seen this nice, VF (SG 49-50 £250) **290.00**
- 92   ⊙   **Leeward Islands 16, 1897 5sh Green and Blue, Watermark Crown CA Diamond Jubilee Overprint** used example with lovely fresh colours, intact perforations and light CDS postmark; a key stamp, VF; 1977 BPA cert. (SG 16 £800) **850.00**



93



94



95

- 93   ⊙   **Malayan States - Pahang 19, 1898 \$1 Green and Pale Green "Pahang." Overprint in Black** Select example with centrally struck and clear Raub 17 SP 1899 CDS postmark, scarce, VF (SG 23 £700) **600.00**
- 94   ⊙   **Malayan States - Pahang 21, 1897 2c on half of 5c Blue Diagonal bisect with red manuscript "JFO"** and manuscript surcharge "2¢" in black tied by clear Kwala Kubu 21 AU 1897 CDS - used in Selangor, VF; 2005 APS cert. (SG 18 £400) **450.00**
- 95   ⊙   **Malayan States - Perak 1, 1878 2c Brown, Oval Handstamp in Black** Scarce example with the Crescent Star and capital "P" within oval, pen cancelled with two horizontal strokes and showing partially legible octagonal "B/172" (Singapore) cancel applied on arrival or as a transit, Fine (SG 1 £2,250) **1,800.00**



96



97



98

- 96 ☉ **Mauritius 5a, 1854-1857 (Intermediate Impressions) 1p Dull Vermilion on Bluish Wove Paper, Imperforate** Used example with small to huge margins, lovely fresh colour and partially legible ring numeral "1" cancel; an elusive stamp, F-VF; 1984 Peter Holcombe cert. (SG 11 £3,000) **2,900.00**
- 97 ☉ **Mauritius 14B, 1859 (Early Impressions) 2p Deep Blue "Lapirot" on Bluish Wove Paper, Imperforate** An appealing example, Position 2 in the setting of 12 subjects, showing deep and evenly etched background lines, large margins and a bold centrally struck two-ring "1" cancellation; pencil signed on reverse by experts Alberto Diena and Sergio Sismondo, VF; 1970 Diena and 2011 Sismondo certs. (SG 36 £3,750) **2,900.00**
- 98 ☉ **Mauritius 14B, 1859 (Early Impression) 2p Blue "Lapirot" on Bluish Wove Paper, Imperforate** Used single with mostly evenly etched background lines, barely touching frame at top and very large margins on other three sides, minute thin speck, neat concentric rings cancel; a scarce stamp, Fine; 2004 APS cert. (SG 37 £3,250) **2,900.00**



99



-100-



- 99 ☉ **Mauritius 17, 1859 2p Pale Blue "Dardenne" on Laid Paper, Imperforate** Lovely example with small even margins, fresh colour and centrally struck circular "PAID" cancel; pencil signed on reverse by expert Alberto Diena, F-VF (SG 44 £850) **850.00**
- 100 ☉ **Mauritius 22-23, 1862 6p & 1sh Britannia, No Watermark, Intermediate Perf 14-16** Set of two in particularly choice condition, both with central grid "B53" cancel, VF (SG 54-55 £435) **510.00**



101



102



103

- 101 ☉ **New Brunswick 1, 1851 3p Red on Blue Wove Paper, Imperforate** Select example with lovely colour, ample to large margins and a fairly light oval mute grid cancellation, VF (SG 2 £350; Unitrade \$700) **575.00**
- 102 ☉ **New Brunswick 2, 1851 6p Olive Yellow on Blue Wove Paper, Imperforate** Exceptional example surrounded by ample to large margins, fabulous colour and well etched impression on pristine paper, ideally positioned oval mute grid cancellation. VF+ (SG 4 £800; Unitrade \$1,600) **1,250.00**
- 103 ☉ **New Brunswick 3, 1851 1sh Bright Red Violet on Bluish Wove Paper, Imperforate** Used single with characteristic "warm" colour and impression, four clear to ample margins, tiny corner crease, a very scarce stamp, F-VF (SG 5 £4,500; Unitrade \$6,000) **7,000.00**



104



105



106

- 104 ☉ **New Zealand 9h, 1857 6p Pale Brown on Soft White Wove, No Watermark, Imperforate** Lightly cancelled, irregular margin at top clear of design, very large margins on other sides, fresh and VF (SG 14 £300) **325.00**
- 105 ☉ **New Zealand 11, 1862 1p Orange Vermilion, Watermark Large Star, Imperforate** Choice example with bright colour on fresh paper, light numeral grid cancel, VF (SG 33 £275) **300.00**
- 106 ☉ **New Zealand 11e, 1862 1p Vermilion, Watermark Large Star, Imperforate** Select fresh used single with adequate to large margins, clear grid "7" cancel, VF (SG 34 £275) **300.00**



107



108



109

- 107 ☉ **New Zealand 13, 1863 6p Brown Lilac, Watermark Large Star, Imperforate** Superb margined example with lovely colour on fresh paper, centrally struck grid "6" cancel, XF (SG 40 £160+) **175.00+**
- 108 ☉ **New Zealand 15 shade, 1862-1864 1sh Green, Watermark Large Star, Imperforate** Used single with full margins, light grid cancel, VF (SG 44 £325) **390.00**
- 109 ☉ **New Zealand 15d, 1862-1864 1sh Deep Green, Watermark Large Star, Imperforate** Nice example with adequate to large margins, rich colour and showing portion of MY 15 64 circular datestamp, VF (SG 46 £375) **410.00**



110



111



X112

- 110 ☉ **Newfoundland 3, 1857 3p Green on Thick White Wove Paper, With Mesh, Imperforate** Used example with distinctive shade, impression and paper associated with the 1857 issue, grid cancellation; a difficult stamp to find, VF (SG 3 £425; Unitrade \$700) **500.00**
- 111 ☉ **Newfoundland 13, 1860 6p Orange on Medium Hard Wove Paper, Imperforate** Attractive example with ample margins, good colour and light unobtrusive barred cancel, unusually nice, F-VF (SG 14 £800; Unitrade \$1,100) **1,000.00**
- 112 ☉ **Newfoundland 75-77, 1897 (October) 1c on 3c Grey Lilac Provisional Surcharges Type A** (17mm spacing between bars, from top row of the setting), corner grid cancel, VF; Type B, centered slightly right, lightly cancelled, F-VF; and the key Type C, well centered and light cancel, VF (SG 80-82 £660; Unitrade \$1,285) **975.00**



## NIGER COAST PROTECTORATE



- 113**    Ⓞ    **1-6, 1892 ½p-1sh Great Britain Overprinted Issue** The set of six neatly affixed to piece, each stamp with very clear Buguma DE 30 93 CDS postmark; 1p and 2p have minor perf toning at top, a striking used set, VF (SG 1-6 £120+) **Est. 150.00+**



114



115



116

- 114**    Ⓞ    **8, 1893 ½p on 2p Green and Red** A quite well centered example with fresh colours, "Half Penny" (Gibbons Type 7) handstamp in violet, centrally struck Old Calabar River JY 31 94 CDS, F-VF; 2013 Sismondo cert. (SG 20 £250) **325.00**
- 115**    Ⓞ    **10, 1893 ½p on 2½p Purple on Blue Paper** Fresh used single with "Half Penny" (Gibbons Type 7) handstamp in red with Old Calabar River MR 28 94 CDS; pencil signed by Peter Holcombe with his 1988 certificate, F-VF (SG 21 £180) **275.00**
- 116**    Ⓞ    **14, 1893 ½p on 2p Green & Red** Choice used with "HALF PENNY" (Gibbons Type 3) handstamp in violet, fresh colours and central Old Calabar JY 31 94 postmark; pencil signed by Sismondo with his 2012 certificate, VF (SG 9 £350) **375.00**



117



118



119

- 117**    Ⓞ    **18, 1893 ½p on 2½p Purple on Blue Paper** Used single with "HALF PENNY" (Gibbons Type 9) handstamp in blue, Fine (SG 32 £400) **450.00**
- 118**    Ⓞ    **25, 1893 ½p on 2½p Purple on Blue Paper** Used single with "HALF PENNY" (Gibbons Type 4) handstamp in green, F-VF (SG 11 £250) **275.00**
- 119**    Ⓞ    **1893 ½p on 2½p Purple on Blue Paper** Used single with bright colours and showing "HALF PENNY" (Gibbons Type 5; stop after second "N"), large portion of Forcados River CDS, Fine (SG 17 £200) **Est. 200.00**





-X128-



X129

- 128 ☉ **Somaliland Protectorate 14-20, 1903 2½a-5r Queen Victoria, Overprint at Bottom of Stamp**  
Complete set of seven, fresh colours and circular datestamps, VF (SG 18-24 £640) **628.00**
- 129 ☉ **Somaliland Protectorate 27-39, 1904 ½a-5r King Edward VII, Watermark Crown CA** Complete used set of thirteen, most with select CDS postmarks; 12a is a pair tied by CDS on piece, VF (SG 32-44 £425) **470.00**



130



131

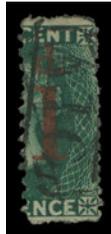


132

- 130 ☉ **Somaliland Protectorate O4, 1903 8a Red Violet Official Overprint** Used on piece with Berbera CDS postmark, scarce, F-VF; 1997 BPA cert. (SG O4 £475) **450.00**
- 131 ☉ **Somaliland Protectorate O5, 1903 1r Carmine Rose & Green, Official Overprint** Select fresh and well centered example with centrally struck Berbera CDS postmark; an elusive stamp, VF (SG O5 £750) **750.00**
- 132 ☉ **St. Vincent 29, 1880 5sh Rose Red, Watermark Small Star, Perf 11-13** Well centered with good colour and partially distinct numeral grid; tiny thin spot, VF appearance (SG 32 £1,500) **1,650.00**



133



134



135

- 133 ☉ **St. Vincent 30, 1880 (May) "1d" on 6p Deep Blue Green, Watermark Small Star (Sideways)** Left vertical bisect with provisional surcharge in red and portion of CDS postmark in red, Fine; 1963 BPA cert. (SG 28 £375) **425.00**
- 134 ☉ **St. Vincent 30, 1880 (May) "1d" on 6p Deep Blue Green, Watermark Small Star (Sideways)** Right vertical bisect, well centered and showing a clear, centrally struck grid "A10" cancel, VF; 2008 APS cert. (SG 28 £375) **425.00**
- 135 ☉ **St. Vincent 33, 1881 (November) "4d" on 1sh Bright Vermilion, Watermark Small Star (Sideways)** Lightly cancelled with provisional surcharge in black, normal Fine centering (SG 35 £800) **925.00**



-X136-



137



138

- 136 ◎ **Straits Settlements 1-8, 1867 1½c on ½a to 24c on 8a Surcharges on India Stamps, Watermark Elephant's Head** A particularly nice set to the 24c, showing well above average centering; 12c has couple short perfs, otherwise VF and difficult to find as such (SG 1-8 £1,380) **1,400.00**
- 137 ◎ **Straits Settlements 9A, 1869 2 on 1c on ½a Blue, Watermark Elephant's Head** A well centered example of this rare provisional surcharge, minor ageing on reverse only and mentioned for the record; showing large portion of the Penang duplex grid "D17" cancellation in blue normally found on this particular rare stamp, F-VF (SG 10 £6,500) **6,500.00**

Expertization: 1967 BPA certificate, signed by Robson Lowe et al.

- 138 ◎ **Straits Settlements 25C, 1880 10 on 30c Claret, Watermark Crown CC** Quite well centered used single with "10" surcharge (Gibbons Type J; Scott Type M numeral), VF (SG 37 £1,100) **1,100.00**



139



X140



141

- 139 ◎ **Straits Settlements 135, 1907 2c Black and Green, Perf 14½-15** Unusually well centered example with intact perforations and a centrally struck Labuan 31 MAY 1907 CDS, scarce so nice, VF (SG 142a £325+) **500.00+**
- 140 ◎ **Swaziland 1-6, 1889 ½p-2sh6p Transvaal Coat of Arms, Overprinted "Swaziland" in Black** Short set of six; 1p rose with portion of grid "718" and 2sh6p (tiny thin spot) with central Embekelweni 30 MR 93 CDS postmark, other values with different dated Bremersdorp squared circle postmarks - cancel in blue on the 2p. Quite difficult to find, F-VF (SG 1, 3-7 £615) **594.00**
- 141 ◎ **Tobago 21, 1884 6p Stone, Watermark Crown CA, Perf 14** Key value with bright colour and nearly complete grid "A14" cancel, VF; 2005 APS cert. (SG 19 £500) **550.00**



142



143



144

- 142 ◎ **Turks Islands 36, 1881 "4" on 1p Dull Red, Watermark Small Star (Sideways), Perf 11-13x14-15** Used single showing surcharge with pointed top (Gibbons type 28; Scott type r), clear grid cancel, scarce, Fine (SG 48 £550) **625.00**
- 143 ◎ **Uganda 68, 1896 5r Black Typeset on Thin Yellowish Wove Paper** Selected example with margin at right, socked-on-nose Kampala JA 28 99 postmark; an elusive stamp, VF (SG 61 £350) **400.00**
- 144 ◎ **Zanzibar 2, 1895 1a Plum, "Zanzibar" Overprint in Blue** Used single with light CDS cancel and showing small second "z" variety, scarce, Fine; 1966 RPSL cert. (SG 2 £500) **600.00**



145



146



147



148

- 145 ☉ **Zanzibar 27, 1896 2½a on 1½a Sepia, Surcharged in Red** Select used single with large portion of Zanzibar CDS and showing surcharge in red (Gibbons Type 7), attractive, VF (SG 30 £375) **400.00**
- 146 ☉ **Zanzibar 115, 1908 30r Black & Sepia, Watermark (Sideways) Multiple Rosettes** Scarce used stamp with fresh colours and large portion of Zanzibar 27 FE CDS postmark, F-VF (SG 241 £1,100) **950.00**
- 147 ☉ **Zululand 11, 1892 5sh Rose "ZULULAND" Overprint in Black** Well centered example showing an ideally positioned, light Eshowe OC 25 95 CDS postmark; an elusive stamp and especially desirable with such a nice postmark, VF (SG 11 £800) **800.00**
- 148 ☉ **Zululand 24, 1894 £5 Purple and Black on Red, Watermark Crown CA** Quite well centered example with fresh colours and portion of Eshowe double ring datestamp; "J. Schl" (Julius Schlesinger), scarce, F-VF (SG 29 £1,600) **1,900.00**

### COLLECTION BALANCES



- 149 ☉ **Antigua, 1862-1920 Issues (Scott 1-38)** All basic Scott numbers present plus a few shades and 1909 1p on bluish paper. Overall nice condition, Fine or better (Scott \$2,372) **Est. 600.00+**



- 150 ☉ **New South Wales, 1850-1856 Collection of the Imperforate Issues** 58 stamps with 9 "Sydney Views", 26 "Laureated" and 23 "Diadem" issues. Majority are different showing printings, shades, etc. Some flaws noted that are often well concealed and of nice appearance, otherwise Fine or better throughout; four with certificates. (Scott \$11,610) **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 151 ☉ **New South Wales, 1860-1906 Collection** Over 200 different including shades, watermarks, perforations. Noted 1861-1897 5sh Medallion (13), 10sh Map (4), 20sh Phillip & Carrington (4), 10sh & 20sh postage dues, latter with small fault. Overall condition varies from mixed (faults) in places to Fine or better; an extensive selection of these challenging issues. (Scott \$5,465) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 152 ☉ **Australian States Queensland, 1860-1909 Collection** Well represented including 68 "Chalon" issues 1860-1881 plus 98 from 1879-1909, noted high values, shades, etc., a few questionable cancels not counted. Some minor flaws noted but mainly collected for sound examples, Fine or better (Scott \$7,504) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 153 ☉ **South Australia, 1856-1912 Collection** Extensive representation with a total of 254 stamps, mostly different - perforation, shade or combination thereof; a few flaws to be expected but mainly selected sound condition, a great lot of these challenging issues, Fine or better (Scott \$6,047) **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 154 ☉ **Tasmania, Substantial 1855-1891 Collection** 164 stamps including 57 "Chalon" issues, majority being different with shades, etc. Noted 1853 1p pale blue on soft yellowish paper, cut in outer framelines but sound with clear grid "60" cancel, 4p pale orange, Second state (worn impression) used grid "64" cancel, 1855 1p dark carmine, watermark large star, just touching design at top to full margins, sound; 1855 2p green, clever repair but superb appearance, 1857 2p emerald, barely touching at lower right otherwise full margins and sound, 1892 £1 green and yellow, light cancel, small thin, etc. Strong showing of different perforations and shades (no pin-perf nor rouletted issues) to be found. Overall condition, nicer than normally encountered, a few with faults but noted many choice examples throughout. A solid collection, Fine or better (Scott \$13,094) **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 155 ◎ **Victoria, Remarkable 1850-1857 "Half Length" Selection** 31 stamps, mostly different with printings, dies, shades, etc., each carefully identified by owner and sold on that merit. Condition as to be expected is mixed in places, but we noted some unusually choice examples for these notoriously difficult stamps, and a good effort was taken to secure stamps in sound condition and often with clear to large margins. A great lot for the specialist. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 156 ◎ **Victoria, Extensive 1852-1912 Collection** An impressive lot of 428 stamps, starting with 1850s Queen on Throne, Lithographed issues, following by Emblems and Laureated series; thereafter profusely covered including shades, perforations, watermarks, also emergency printings (papers), etc. Light duplication noted, offers a wide range of minutiae that will keep the student or specialist busy studying this challenging area. We noted many lovely, choice postmarked stamps throughout; faults to be expected especially on earlier issues but a high percentage are in selected sound condition. A worthwhile lot ready for further expansion. (Scott \$8,142) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 157 ◎ **Victoria, 1880s-1890s Postal-Fiscals** 43 stamps ranging from 1sh to £2, majority are typographed issues; a few revenue cancels (catalogued as such) and some light duplication, includes shades and perforations. A few flaws, generally Fine or better and unusually comprehensive. (Scott \$2,187) **Est. 500.00+**



- 158 ◎ **Western Australia, 1857-1912 Collection** 139 stamps, mostly different with perforations, shades, printings, etc. Noted 1857 2p brown on red, edge of sheet watermark, just touching to small margins but in sound condition with clear grid "2" cancel; 1860 6p dull green, imperforate and rouletted examples, 1861 6p purple brown on bluish, rough perf 14-16, 1883 1p ochre yellow, perf 12x14; very well represented from 1860 on including high values. Very few flaws, mostly sound condition, Fine or better (Scott \$7,558) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 159 ☉ **Bahamas, 1861-1911 Collection** 55 different used including many distinctive shades listed in Scott and Gibbons; a few fiscal cancels not counted and the odd flaw; mainly selected throughout, Fine or better (Scott \$4,735) **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 160 ☉ **Barbados, 1852-1910 Extensive Collection** 132 stamps, over 70 are 1852-1878 "Britannia" issues, majority being different including shades. Noted the scarce 1859 Pin-perf 14 on (½p) with 1988 PF cert., both shades of the (1p) each with 2005 APS cert. and the elusive Pin-perf 12½ on (½p) with 2005 APS cert. Also noted nice numeral grid & bootheel cancels, plus some CDS postmarks. A few flaws to be expected on these challenging issues, but overall quality is mainly selected, Fine or better (Scott \$7,895) **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 161 ☉ **Bechuanaland, 1885-1912 Collection** 59 different with a high degree of completion, includes better items such as 1886 1sh green, 1887 20sh green, 1888 4p on 4p lilac, 1888 ½p on 3p, Protectorate 1888 3p on 3p and 4p on 4p, 1890 ½p vermilion (Type A) upright and inverted overprints (former with 2010 APS cert.), etc. The odd flaw but overall quality is quite selected, Fine or better (Scott \$4,100) **Est. 1,000.00+**



-X162-



-X163-

- 162 ☉ **Bermuda, 1865-1910 Collection** 42 stamps including shades, mostly in sound condition except 3p on 1p (#10; 1983 BPA cert. and #12; 2009 APS cert.) which have some faults. Fine or better (Scott \$2,747) **Est. 500.00+**
- 163 ☉ **British Central Africa, 1891-1904 Collection** 63 stamps starting with 1891-1895 1p to 5sh, 1895 1p to £1 (2sh6p, 5sh & £1 have tiny thin), 1896 1p to 5sh, 1897-1901 1p to £1 (less 3sh), 1898 1p Provisional issue - group of 11 stamps (strip of three, pair and singles), and 1903-1904 KEVII 1p to £1. A few flaws but otherwise Fine or better (Scott \$5,421) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 164 ◎ **British Columbia, 1860-1869 Issues** Small selection of eight different including Scott #2, 5, 6, 7a, 8, 9, 11 and 12. Couple with odd short perms, 50c on 3p has a light crease, otherwise sound and Fine (Scott \$2,795) **Est. 750.00+**



- 165 ◎ **British East Africa, Comprehensive 1890-1898 Collection** Nice lot of 67 different including shades; noted 1890-1894 set of 17, 1894 5a & 7½a surcharge, 1895 BEA handstamps partial set of 13 only missing 1a & 3r for completion, six values have certs.; 1896-1901 set of 16, 1897 Zanzibar overprint set of six, 1898 1r with three shades, 2r & 3r. The odd flaw but mostly sound, often with clear postmarks. A solid collection of these challenging stamps, Fine or better (Scott \$4,963) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 166 ◎ **British Guiana, Collection of 1853-1876 Seal of Colony Issues** Impressive collection of 85 stamps mainly collected for different paper thickness, perforation gauge, shade, spacing, etc. Includes lithographed Waterlow 1853 4c pale blue and blue shades with white line above value, latter has filled thin; 1855 4c pale blue retouched white line, crease; 1860 4c blue with figures in corners framed; followed by an extensive showing of 1860-1876 issues, quality varies as to be expected but effort was made to find sound examples as much as possible; perforations range from irregular and rough to clean and full. A very challenging area; this collection provides an excellent starting point for further specialization. (Scott \$7,892) **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 167 ◎ **British Guiana, Extensive 1876-1910 Collection** 114 stamps, mostly different including 1876 1c slate perf 14x12½, 4c perf 12½, 1878-1881 provisional surcharges with 21 different including the elusive #87, 98, 100; 1882 Typeset issues with both types represented and one se-tenant pair of the 1c, 1889 Inland Revenue set to \$4 (type I), \$1 which has been lightly discolored but other key values have good colour. From 1889-1903 Seal of Colony to the 1907-1910 issues are fairly complete including various shades. Condition throughout is mainly sound, a few flaws to be expected, a solid collection which contains many difficult stamps, Fine to Very Fine (Scott \$8,288) **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 168 ☉ **British Honduras, Comprehensive 1866-1911 Collection** Nearly complete comprising 69 different plus an additional four bisects postmarked on piece. Includes better such as 1878 6p rose, 1885 6p yellow, 1887 1sh grey, 1888 2c on 6p rose, Crown CC, perf 12½ and perf 14, 1888 50c on 1sh (2007 Sismondo cert.), 1891-1901 Queen Victoria set of 15, etc. Majority selected sound, Fine or better (Scott \$4,947) **Est. 1,250.00+**
- 169 ☉ **British Offices Abroad - Turkish Empire, 1885-1910 Collection** Virtually complete with 33 different stamps; also includes 40pa on ½p vermilion with fake inverted surcharge (not counted). Overall F-VF (Scott \$580) *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 150.00+**



-X170-

-X171-

- 170 ☉ **British Virgin Islands, 1866-1904 Collection** Basic issues are complete, plus various shades and / or paper types shown. Better stamps include 1867-1868 Perf 15 6p pale rose on white wove and dull rose on greyish wove, 1sh rose & black on white wove and on toned paper, 1888 4p on 1sh, etc. Majority sound with a high percentage bearing selected postmarks, F-VF (Scott \$4,556) **Est. 1,250.00+**
- 171 ☉ **Brunei, 1906 Labuan Surcharge / Overprint** Complete set of twelve; small thin on 10c, light toning on 25c, a few with usual irregular perfs 1907-1921 Scene on Brunei River, partial set of 23 stamps missing 1921 50c, 1908 \$5 & \$25 for completion. F-VF (Scott \$1,703) **Est. 500.00+**



- 172 ☉ **Canada, 1868-1908 Extensive Collection** 196 stamps with emphasis on Large & Small Queens, former organized by papers / printings and often with shades represented. Noted a sound example of the difficult 15c on very thick paper, five of the 15c perf 11½x12 (shades), Small Queens from ½c to 10c including Montreal & Ottawa printings, 10c for example ranging from 1874 milky rose shade, perf 11½x12 to 1897 brick red shade; 1897 Jubilee set to \$2, plus \$5 (minor surface thins), complete sets of the Leaf, Numeral, KEVII and Quebec, also 1898 10c special delivery (shades). A wide range of shades / printings are shown. The odd flaw observed but generally quality is nicer than we normally encounter. A valiant effort was made by the collector to procure his stamps in sound condition and centered as much as possible. An excellent representation of this period, well worth closer examination. (Scott \$15,981) **Est. 3,000.00+**



- 173 ☉ **Canada, 1850s-1860s Pence & Cents** 25 stamps, mostly different including shades or printings. Noted sound examples of 3p red Beaver (3), 6p Consort just touching outer frameline at right, clear to large margins on other sides, ½p rose with close to small margins, 3p red perf 11¼. Also faulty 6p perforated 11¼ (not catalogued). Cents issues are well represented noting many selected examples including shades. A useful lot. (Scott \$7,085) **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 174 ☉ **Cape of Good Hope, 1853-1864 "Hope" Triangles** Nice collection of 23 stamps, mostly different showing distinct shades or printings; noting better such as 1857 1p brick red, 1863 6p slate purple (2011 APS cert.), 1859 1sh deep green, 1861 4p milky blue "Woodblock", heavy cancel otherwise sound, 1863 6p slate blue and 6p steel blue (DLR printings; 2012 Sismondo certs.), etc. Some small, hidden flaws noted but many stamps have been individually "hand-picked" - overall quality for these difficult stamps is well-above average, Fine to Very Fine (Scott \$10,960) **Est. 1,500.00+**



-X175-



-X176-



- 175 ☉ **Cape of Good Hope, 1864-1904 Collection** "Rectangular Hope Seated" and KEVII issues with 91 stamps, a high percentage are different including numerous shades. Noted better surcharges, 1883 5sh orange, Crown CA, the 1900 Issued in Vryburg ½p and 1p (Scott N1 & N2; latter has 1996 APS cert.), etc. Some minor flaws but generally Fine throughout (Scott \$1,456) **Est. 300.00+**
- 176 ☉ **Cayman Islands, 1900-1909 Collection** 28 different, complete regular issues from 1900 to 1908, plus 1907 ½p on 1p surcharge and a block of 1900 1p carmine rose. Overall with nice colours and in sound condition; the 1908 10sh has some toning, otherwise F-VF (Scott \$1,942) **Est. 500.00+**



- 177 ☉ **Ceylon, 1857-1867 Queen Victoria "Chalon" Issues** Substantial collection of 98 stamps, starts with imperforates complete (except 4p and 1sh9p), then 1861-1867 perforated issues very well represented with different perforation / watermark combinations, shades, etc. Minor flaws observed; obviously faulty stamps not counted. A high percentage is in sound condition, centering varies from the usual Fine to well centered; a useful lot of these challenging stamps. (Scott \$13,345) **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 178 ◎ **Ceylon, 1866-1910 De La Rue Printings and Surcharges** Extensive collection of 156 stamps, majority are different including perforation varieties and an unusually strong showing of 1885 & 1888-1892 surcharges; couple clever fakes not counted. Virtually all basic listed stamps are represented, as well as many inverted surcharges, doubles, etc. The odd flaw but otherwise Fine or better (Scott \$6,088) **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 179 ◎ **Cook Islands, 1892-1919 Collection** Includes 45 different, quite complete; the 1901 1p "Crown" overprint stamp (Scott 26) has 2005 APS cert. Also includes 1p blue bisect and pair on piece tied by 1894 CDS. The odd perf flaw as expected, generally Fine or better (Scott \$1,595) **Est. 500.00+**



- 180 ◎ **Cyprus, 1880-1907 Collection** 67 stamps starting with nine different overprinted / surcharged GB stamps, then Key Types watermark Crown CC to 4pi, surcharged issues on 1/2pi including Scott #27 (lightly discolored), 1894-1896 set and both 1903 and 1904-1907 KEVII sets. A few not counted or catalogued, others mainly sound and Fine or better (Scott \$5,265) **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 181 ◎ **Dominica, 1874-1910 Collection** 52 different with a high degree of completion including all 1874-1889 regular issue De La Rue printings, 1882-1886 provisionals and 1903 & 1907-1909 Roseau sets; the odd flaw, mainly sound and with some nice postmarks, F-VF (Scott \$2,198) **Est. 600.00+**



-X182-

-X183-

- 182** ☉ **East Africa & Uganda Protectorates, 1903-1908 KEVII Issues** Includes 1903 ½a to 4r; 1904-1907 ½a to 10r; and 1907-1908 1c-75c set; also three high values with removed fiscal cancel and added cancel (not counted). F-VF (Scott \$2,136) **Est. 500.00+**
- 183** ☉ **Egypt, 1866-1921 Collection** 130 stamps, mostly different including perforation, shade and paper variations. Begins with overprinted Turkish Suzerainty issues, 1867-1875 Sphinx issues including high values, printings, etc. The odd flaw but overall Fine or better (Scott \$1,543) **Est. 350.00+**



- 184** ☉ **Falkland Islands, Extensive 1878-1912 Collection** Nice lot of 61 stamps with emphasis on the 1891-1902 issue with shades and watermark varieties. Better items noted such as 1878-1879 1p to 1sh on thin unwatermarked wove paper, 1891 ½ surcharge on bisect tied by JY 19 CDS to small piece (Scott #19E), 1894 2½p prussian blue shade (1989 BPA cert.), 1904-1907 KEVII set of eight, plus various additional printings including 2p reddish purple (1996 BPA cert.) and 2½p deep blue, etc. A few flaws but overall Fine or better (Scott \$3,786) **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 185** ☉ **Fiji, 1871-1910 Collection** 46 different plus another 45 from 1891-1896 issue including perforations and shades. Noted 1871 1p blue and 3p green, 1872 surcharge set of three, 2c and 12c with APS certs., 1876 fancy "VR" overprint sets on wove and laid paper, 1878-1892 issues, plus 1903 KEVII set to £1, latter has light unobtrusive cancel and 1904-1910 KEVII set to 1sh. A few flaws noted on these difficult early issues but for the most part sound and Fine or better (Scott \$2,797) **Est. 750.00+**



- 186** ☉ **Gambia, 1869-1909 Collection** Complete run of basic listed stamps plus shades in the Cameo issues, also noted the 1874 6p blue with inverted Crown CC, then KEVII 1902-1909 complete including both surcharges. The odd flaw but quality is overall selected, F-VF (Scott \$3,454) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 187 ☉ **Gibraltar, 1886-1910 Collection** 65 stamps mostly different; noted better such as 1886 Overprints to 1sh (4p sealed tear), 1886-1898 Sterling Currency set of 13, 1889 Spanish Currency overprint set of 7 and 1889-1895 set of 12, KEVII 1903 ½p to 8sh and 1904-1910 partial set of 16 stamps. Overall in nice condition often showing clear datestamps, F-VF (Scott \$3,816) **Est. 1,000.00+**



X188



-X189-



- 188 ☉ **Gilbert & Ellice Islands, 1911 KEVII Overprint & Pandanus Tree Issues** Both complete with mostly clear datestamps; also additional 1c KEVII tied to piece by large double circular Butaritari Island 21 JAN 1911 cancel in blue, F-VF (Scott \$447) **Est. 200.00+**
- 189 ☉ **Gold Coast, 1875-1913 Collection** 72 different including shades; very well represented with 1875-1902 QV sets, 1902 KEVII set to 20sh, 1904-1907 set to 2sh6p, 1907-1913 set to 5sh. A few trivial flaws but mostly sound and often with selected postmarks, Fine or better (Scott \$2,528) **Est. 600.00+**



- 190 ☉ **Great Britain, Comprehensive 1840-1911 Collection** 140 mostly different including shades, line engraved and surface printed issues well represented (with one plate number for each issued stamp). Condition is noticeably nicer than normally encountered, an effort was taken to collect lightly cancelled stamps with good colour in sound condition. Includes 1847-1854 embossed 6p, 10p, 1sh, 1867 5sh rose (plate 1), 1876 4p vermilion (plate 15) with clear "C51" (St. Thomas, Danish West Indies), 1880 1sh salmon (plate 13) with superb CDS, tiny corner creases, 1882 5sh rose on blued paper, London datestamp, light creases, 1883-1884 ½p to 1sh with good colours and most with CDS postmarks, 1883-1884 2sh6p, 5sh & 10sh, latter slightly discolored but has clear 1985 PF cert., 1891 £1 green, minor wrinkles at left, 1902 2sh6p, 5sh & 10sh KEVII, etc. A few hidden flaws to be expected but a high percentage is sound. A useful lot for someone wishing to specialize, Fine or better (Scott \$26,796) **Est. 4,000.00+**



- 191 ☉ **Grenada, 1861-1911 Collection** Comprehensive lot of 96 stamps, mostly different including dues and shades on earlier Perkins Bacon printings; nice range of the surcharges, in complete sets from 1895 to 1911. The odd flaw but mainly Fine or better (Scott \$4,008) **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 192 ☉ **Griqualand West**, Selection of 26 stamps, all different "G" overprint (black or red) types on Cape of Good Hope "Rectangular" issues, mostly sound; the odd questionable item but a nice lot of these elusive overprinted, Fine *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 500.00+**



- 193 ☉ **Hong Kong, 1862-1911 Collection** Comprehensive showing of 108 stamps, mostly different including shades, many cataloguing over \$100; some flaws noted especially on QV 1862-1880 issues as to be expected (some fiscal cancels not counted), a high percentage is in sound condition. A useful lot for continuation, Fine or better (Scott \$7,040) **Est. 1,500.00+**



-X194-



X195

- 194 ☉ **India, 1854-1876 Early Issues Used** Includes 52 stamps, mainly different including shades and issued dies; condition nicer than normally encountered on these. The key 4a red & blue includes a used example with clear to large margins. Overall F-VF (Scott \$1,908) **Est. 750.00+**
- 195 ☉ **Jamaica, 1860-1911 Collection** 85 stamps including shades and varieties such as 1890 2½p on 4p "PFNNY" and "Ser.iet" on 1903-1904 1p and 2½p, etc. A nice range of shades and postmarks noted; the odd flaw, generally Fine or better (Scott \$1,975) **Est. 500.00+**



- 196 ☉ **Labuan, 1879-1894 Queen Victoria Issues** 41 stamps mostly different including better items such as 1879 2c to 16c watermark C A over Crown; 2c and 12c small tear, 1880 Crown CC 6c, 8c, 10c, 16c, 1881 Eight Cents on 12c, 1883-1886 Crown CA 8c, 16c blue and 16c grey blue, 40c, 1885 "2 Cents" on 8c, etc. Apart from the flaws mentioned above mainly sound and Fine or better; a useful lot of these challenging stamps (Scott \$4,022) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 197 ☉ **Labuan, 1894-1904 Pictorial Issues** Remarkable lot consisting of 68 different; all bearing CDS postmarks (a few not counted). A seldom seen lot of postally used stamps which have been carefully assembled; catalogued as the cheapest perforation gauge. The odd flaw but mainly F-VF (Scott Classic \$2,141) **Est. 600.00+**



- 198 ☉ **Lagos, 1874-1902 Queen Victoria Issues** 45 different, many have clear datestamps. Includes 1874-1875 set of six, plus 1sh orange with value 15½mm long; 1876 Crown CC perf 14 set of six, plus 4p rose sideways watermark, 1882-1894 sets including 2sh6p olive brown, 5sh blue with minor fault, 5sh green & ultramarine CDS postmark, 10sh brown violet, bold grid cancel, crease but fine appearance, 10sh green & brown grid cancelled. A valuable lot with several elusive stamps, Fine or better (Scott \$4,572) **Est. 1,000.00+**



-X199-



X200



X201

- 199 ☉ **Leeward Islands**, 44 different with many nice postmarks; favour cancel on 1890 5sh (not counted). Includes better 1897 Overprints to 1sh, complete 1902-1911 KEVII, etc. Clean and F-VF (Scott \$1,595) **Est. 600.00+**
- 200 ☉ **Madagascar, 1895 British Inland Mail** Typeset 1p to 4sh complete used; 1sh has large portion of a watermark (unusual) and 1895 Typographed set 2p to 4sh (less 6p) each with small circular British Mail / Antananarivo datestamp, likely by favour (catalogued as unused only); 1sh and 4sh have faults, an interesting group, Fine or better (SG £246+) **Est. 200.00**
- 201 ☉ **Malaya - Federated Malay States, 1900-1909 Collection** 58 different including shades / printings of the 1901-1909 Tiger, noted 1900 overprinted set of eight plus four high values with revenue cancels catalogued as such. The odd flaw, otherwise Fine or better (Scott \$1,835) **Est. 500.00+**



- 202 ☉ **Malayan States - Johore, 1884-1904 Collection** 52 different, noting 1891 2c on 24c surcharged set of four, 1891-1894 Abubakar set of 7 and surcharged set of 4, 1896 Kemahkotaan and Ketahkotaan overprints, 1896-1899 Ibrahim set to \$2, plus the \$4, and most 1903-1904 surcharges. Mainly Fine or better (Scott \$2,350) **Est. 600.00+**



X203

-X206-

- 203 ☉ **Malayan States - Negri Sembilan, 1891-1900 Collection** 18 different including 1895-1899 1c to 50c, couple with toning, plus 1900 1c on 15c with bright colours and large portion of Seremban CDS, Fine or better (Scott \$995) **Est. 350.00+**



- 204 ☉ **Malayan States - Pahang, 1889-1899 Collection** 16 different including a few better surcharges / overprints such as Scott #3 10c slate, #8, #9, #17 1898 50c green and carmine, #18A 50c lilac & black (stains). Fine or better (Scott \$1,946) **Est. 400.00+**



- 205 ☉ **Malayan States - Perak, 1880-1900 Collection** 56 different including most of the pre-1890 overprinted / surcharged stamps (17 stamps), also 1891 "PERAK / One / Two / Cents" set of fourteen, 1896 \$2 with Ipoh squared circle, 1895 \$5 with Tapah squared circle, 1900 3c on \$1 with Engour 2 DE 1900 squared circle, etc. Condition on these is quite nice; the odd flaw but overall Fine or better with many elusive items. (Scott \$4,338) **Est. 1,250.00+**

- 206 ☉ **Malayan States - Selangor, 1882-1900 Collection** 31 different, mostly different with emphasis on the overprint / surcharge issues, noting 1881-1891 (15), 1895-1899 3c to \$1, 1900 surcharge set of three, etc. A few stamps with toning or minor flaws but mainly sound, Fine or better (Scott \$1,552) **Est. 400.00+**



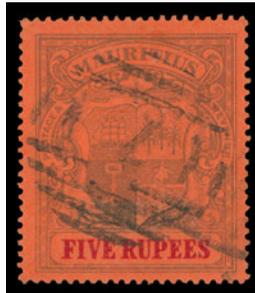
-X207-



-X208-



- 207 ☉ **Malayan States - Sungei Ujong, 1881-1895 Collection** 14 different including better such as Scott #11, 15, 19, 26, etc. The odd stamp with flaw or ageing as often seen on these early issues, mainly Fine or better (Scott \$1,109) **Est. 300.00+**
- 208 ☉ **Malta, 1860-1911 Collection** 58 stamps including various shades / printings of the 1860-1882 ½p and then complete from 1885 to 1911. Includes better 1860 ½p buff on bluish wove with 2012 Sismondo cert. Majority sound and F-VF (Scott \$2,877) **Est. 750.00+**



- 209 ☉ **Mauritius, Extensive 1858-1907 Collection** 147 different including surcharges and shades, 1858-1861 Britannia issues with eight different examples in sound condition, 1859 2p "Lapirot" intermediate impression (repaired), 1859 1p vermilion "Dardenne" small flaw; thereafter complete from 1860-1862 1p-1sh De La Rue unwatermarked set to 1910 1c-10r Coat of Arms, including basic listed surcharge plus a few varieties. Condition throughout is predominantly sound with many nice cancels. A neat collection with many elusive stamps, F-VF (Scott \$9,655) **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 210 ☉ **Montserrat, 1876-1908 Collection** Basic stamps and sets complete (Scott #1-40), including better 1880 2½p red brown and 1884 4p blue and complete 1903, 1904-1908 sets; the 1908 5sh green & scarlet on yellow is a pair with neat CDS postmark. Generally F-VF (Scott \$2,117) **Est. 750.00+**



-X211-



-X212-



- 211 ☉ **Morocco (British Offices Abroad), 1898-1912 Collection** Includes Spanish Currency issues nearly complete from 1899 to 1910 (less 1898 blue overprints) and British Currency 1907-1912 KEVII set to 2sh6p, high value has two shades (one is used on piece) and the 4p perf 15x14. F-VF (Scott \$1,619)

Est. 500.00+

- 212 ☉ **Natal, 1860-1909 Collection** Collection of 100 mainly different stamps, strong representation of 1869-1875 overprints including 1sh green with "Postage" (12 $\frac{3}{4}$ mm long), bold cancel and some minor toning (2007 APS cert.), definitive sets shown including most high values; 1902-1903 £5 and £10 have revenue cancel removed with cancel added (catalogued as revenue cancels), etc. An unusually comprehensive lot of these often elusive stamps; condition varies from mixed in places to Fine or better (Scott \$6,403)

Est. 1,000.00+



-X213-



X214

- 213 ☉ **Nevis, 1861-1890 Collection** 34 stamps mostly different including 1861 set on greyish paper, 1867 set on white wove, 1876 lithographs including shades, 1879-1890 Key Type complete and 1883 surcharges; the odd flaw but overall Fine or better (Scott \$2,565)

Est. 750.00+

- 214 ☉ **New Hebrides (British), 1908-1910 KEVII Issues** Overprinted used sets including the key 1sh coloured bar over "FIJI" watermark Crown CA; all with fresh colours, F-VF (Scott \$492) Est. 150.00+



- 215 ☒ **New Zealand, 1855-1873 "Chalon" Queen Victoria Issues** Nice collection of 44 stamps, a few duplicates, includes shades / printings. A valiant effort was made to obtain these stamps in sound condition, but a few clever repairs were found such as Scott #4 (not mentioned in 2011 Odenweller cert.), otherwise condition is well-above average. Noted better Scott #5, 6 (1858 1sh green, Auckland Print; touching design at top, clear to large margins and sound), #7, 8, 10 (1861 1sh blue green, small faults), 15, 18, 34, 38, etc. A useful lot ready for further specialization, F-VF (Scott \$14,345)

Est. 2,500.00+



- 216 ◎ **New Zealand, 1873-1900 "Sideface" Issues** 66 stamps from ½p to 5sh, including perforations (noted better 1875 1p violet, watermark large star, perf 12½); plus another 17 stamps showing advertisements on back (not catalogued). The odd flaw, otherwise Fine or better (Scott \$2,459+) **Est. 500.00+**



- 217 ◎ **New Zealand, 1898-1912 Pictorial & KEVII Issues** 146 stamps showing a wide array of shades and perforations. Noted seven examples of the 5sh Mt. Cook, couple not counted as revenue cancels removed. Also better items such as 1903 2sh blue green on laid paper and 1906 Christchurch set used, etc. Some flaws to be expected but nevertheless a useful lot, Fine or better (Scott \$5,965 as basic listed stamps) **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 218 ◎ **Newfoundland, 1857-1890 Pence & Cents Issues** 14 Pence and 53 Cents issues, especially for the 1880-1890 period. Noted better such as Scott #1, 5, 8 light crease, 11, 12A, 17 watermarked, #24 to #60 including various shades and printings. The odd questionable cancel on 1861-1862 Pence issues but the collection is mainly selected for centering and sound condition; a nice lot indeed, F-VF (Scott \$5,643) **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 219 ◎ **Niger Coast Protectorate, 1892-1898 Collection** Includes 41 stamps, noting a few surcharged issues such as Scott #7, 51 (small crease at top) and #54, as well as shades among the 1893-1898 Waterlow issues; a nice lot, F-VF (Scott \$1,764) **Est. 500.00+**



- 220 ◎ **North Borneo, 1883-1909 Collection** 147 stamps, mainly different including shades / printings. Noting better early surcharges, virtually complete regulars and surcharges from 1887 to 1909; an unusually high percentage of the stamps have a CDS postmark. The odd stamp with toning or flaw but overall quality is nicer than normally encountered, many have CDS postmarks, F-VF (Scott \$2,816; no premium added for CDS cancels) **Est. 1,000.00+**



-X221-

-X224-

- 221 ◎ **Northern Nigeria, 1900-1911 Collection** 32 different, including 1900 QV set (except 2sh6p), 1902 KEVII set to 10sh, 1905 KEVII set to 2sh6p, 1910-1911 KEVII 2sh6p, 5sh & 10sh, etc. Most with clear datestamps and F-VF (Scott \$1,908) **Est. 600.00+**



- 222 ◎ **Nova Scotia, 1851-1863 Collection** Set of Pence issues with clever repairs or hidden faults but nice appearance - the 1p in a pair with repaired margin at top; the key 6p dark green has filled thins; the 1sh in the "cold" violet shade of the first printing, horizontal crease below "NOVA" and tiny corner creases but four margins, postmarked with mute grid in black and portion of transit in red. The 1860-1863 1c to 12½c also present. A useful lot displaying presentable examples of these difficult Pence issues. (Scott \$11,075) **Est. 1,250.00+**
- 223 ◎ **Orange River Colony, 1868-1904 Collection** 86 stamps, mainly different including shades and a wide range of different surcharge types, quite well represented throughout and generally sound, F-VF (Scott \$1,112) **Est. 300.00+**  
*(Not Illustrated)*
- 224 ◎ **Papua, 1901-1910 Lakatoi Issues** Clean collection of 44 different, some in blocks of four and a few additional stamps used on piece, F-VF (Scott \$1,828) **Est. 500.00+**



- 225 ◎ **Prince Edward Island, 1861-1872 Collection** 33 stamps including earlier printings and different perforation gauges. Begins with 1861 Perf 9 set of three ( 3p, 6p tiny flaws), otherwise nice looking; also several selected used examples; a few flaws to be expected on these fragile stamps, a difficult lot to assemble, Fine or better (Scott \$3,805) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 226 ◎ **Rhodesia, 1890-1909 Collection** Comprehensive lot consisting of 98 different stamps including shades; also two high values £5 and £10 of 1890 issue (both not counted) with removed fiscal cancels, and favour cancel added. Includes 1890-1894 ½p to £2 plus 1895 2p & 4p on thick soft paper, 1896 Coat of Arms set to 10sh, 1896 Rebellion set of 7, 1897 Coat of Arms set to £1, 1898-1908 Coat of Arms set to £2, 1905 Victoria Falls set, 1909 Rhodesia overprint set to £2. The odd flaw but generally sound, F-VF (Scott \$3,234) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 227 ◎ **Samoa, 1877-1899 Collection** Includes five different Samoa Express stamps with straight edge and most with double ring datestamp; 9p has 2004 APS cert. (plated as Row 2, No. 4), plus a couple reprints (not counted); 1886-1900 definitive issue with wide range of shades and perforation (46 stamps), followed by 1893-1899 surcharges and overprints. Mainly Fine or better (Scott \$2,014) **Est. 500.00+**



- 228 ◎ **Sarawak, 1869-1908 Comprehensive Collection** 47 different, complete basic issues for the period including surcharges; the 1891 5c on 12c (Scott 24a; SG 26a) has no period after "C". The odd stamp with topical brown paper, otherwise mostly F-VF with fresh colours. (Scott \$1,582) **Est. 400.00+**



- 229 ☉ **Seychelles, 1890-1906 Collection** 66 stamps starting with 1890-1900 set of 21, followed by complete surcharges including better 30c on 1r and 45c on 2.25r narrow "O" and "5" respectively, 1903 & 1906 KEVII sets. Appears all sound with a high percentage of CDS postmarks, F-VF (Scott \$2,324)  
Est. 750.00+



- 230 ☉ **Sierra Leone, 1859-1910 Collection** Well represented with 98 different including better sets and stamps such as 1872 sideways watermark set of four and 1873 upright watermark Crown CC set of five, 1876-1896 Crown CC and 1883-1893 Crown CA sets, 1893 Crown CA 1/2p on 1 1/2p inverted surcharge and the "PFNNY" variety, 1896-1897 Victoria set to £1, 1897 Surcharges - nine different including Scott #51 heavy cancel and #54, KEVII 1903 and 1904-1905 sets to the 5sh, and 1907-1910 set to £1. The odd stamp with toning or flaw, otherwise mainly selected throughout with many nice postmarks, F-VF (Scott \$4,268)  
Est. 1,250.00+



X231



X232

- 231 ☉ **Solomon Islands, 1907 & 1908-1911 War Canoe** Complete used sets; plus couple forgeries of 1907 issue (2 1/2p, 1sh; not counted). Quite elusive, Fine or better (Scott \$749)  
Est. 300.00+
- 232 ☉ **Somaliland Protectorate, 1903-1909 Overprinted Issues** Clean collection of 33 different, includes 1903 Overprint at top set of 13, 1905 set of nine, 1903 Officials 1/2p, 1p and 2a. Most with CDS postmarks, F-VF (Scott \$532)  
Est. 200.00



- 233 ☉ **Southern Nigeria, 1901-1910 Collection** 42 different including 1901 QV set to 10sh, KEVII 1903-1904 set to 10sh and 1907-1910 set to 5sh, plus the key £1 (used on piece). Mainly F-VF (Scott \$1,830)  
Est. 750.00+



- 234 ☉ **St. Christopher, 1870-1888 Collection** 24 different including 1870-1890 regular issues complete, 1885 ½p surcharge on bisect (unsevered pair), 1884-1888 surcharges including "4d" on 6p green without period after "d" (1996 APS cert.), etc. The odd flaw but overall nice condition, F-VF (Scott \$1,869) **Est. 600.00+**



- 235 ☉ **St. Helena, 46 different 1856-1894 QV engraved issues, followed by 1890-1908 De La Rue QV and KEVII issues complete; also a page displaying cto stamps (not counted). The odd flaw but mainly selected throughout, Fine or better (Scott \$4,080) **Est. 1,000.00+****

- 236 ☉ **St. Kitts-Nevis, 1903-1918 Columbus Looking at Land** Both complete used sets, including shades / printings of the 6p MCA watermark, etc. F-VF (Scott \$519) *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 200.00**



- 237 ☉ **St. Lucia, 1860-1910 Collection** 76 different, includes nice range of distinctive shades on 1864-1880 issues and both dies on the 1883-1898 QV key types. The 1860 1p rose red is mint OG, rest are used, Fine or better (Scott \$3,817) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 238 ☉ **St. Vincent, 1861-1911 Comprehensive Collection** Comprising of 112 stamps, mostly different perforations, watermark and shade varieties, with emphasis on the latter. High degree of completion, condition is nicer than usual; a few flaws to be found on earlier issues but generally clean and Fine throughout. (Scott \$6,296) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 239 ◎ **Straits Settlements, Extensive 1867-1911 Collection** 143 different including shades and a wealth of surcharged of which 44 are shown, both regular and sub-type listings (some mentioned as footnote in Scott). An excellent collection comprising elusive surcharges, many cataloguing over \$100 each. Quality tends to be mixed in places as expected on these difficult stamps (the odd revenue cancel and fake have been omitted from count and valuation), overall condition generally sound, Fine or better (Scott \$9,288) **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 240 ◎ **Tobago, 1879-1896 Collection** 27 different, nearly every issued stamp being represented including 1880 1p on half of 6p manuscript cancel, two light creases, (2004 APS cert.). Two stamps not counted; 1879 1p and 5sh have fiscal cancel removed. Mostly sound used, Fine or better (Scott \$2,221) **Est. 500.00+**



- 241 ◎ **Tonga, 1886-1897 Collection** 58 different stamps, virtually complete regulars and basic surcharges for the period; also includes 1895 1p grey green diagonal bisect used on piece with Vavau CDS (not reflected in catalogue value). The odd flaw but majority sound, usual Fine centering for these (Scott \$2,040) **Est. 600.00+**



- 242 ◎ **Transvaal, 1878-1910 Collection** 115 different with 1878-1880 set, 1879 surcharges with six different including Scott #106 surcharge in red ("1" has heavy base, thin on "P"); 1885 ½p and 2p surcharge in red on 6p slate, various 1895-1902 sets (a few forgeries not counted), 1902-1910 KEVII complete including key £5 with indistinct datestamp, etc. A few flaws on earlier issues; generally Fine or better (Scott \$2,779) **Est. 600.00+**



- 243 ◎ **Trinidad, Comprehensive 1851-1909 Collection** Total of 135 stamps, over 70 are the "Britannia" issues, noted six examples from the 1852-1860 Provisional lithographed issue including Scott #9 (1p) blue, fine impression on yellowish paper, small faults but clear 2004 APS cert., #12 (1p) March-June 1855 printing tied by grid "2" on small piece, corner crease and just clear margin at left, large margins on other sides; 2008 APS cert., etc. Other "Britannia" issues are well represented including shades; some questionable items not counted. De La Rue printings nearly complete including postage dues. Condition varies from mixed to Fine or better including many nice items throughout. (Scott \$11,365)  
**Est. 1,500.00+**



- 244 ◎ **Turks Islands, 1867-1894 Collection** 31 different including shade and overprint variations, noting Scott #11, 14, 16, 19, 33, 35 - a few flaws on these, but presentable. Also 1893 1/2p on 4p grey Setting 2 and Setting 3, latter with 2011 APS cert. Turks & Caicos Islands also shown with 1900-1909 sets complete, Fine or better (Scott \$3,368)  
**Est. 750.00+**



- 245 ◎ **Uganda, 1896 Typeset and 1898-1902 De La Rue issues** Nice collection starting with 1a (thick "1") upper left block followed by set from 1a to 1r; the 3a has small "o" variety, 2a is a pair and the 1a (thick "1") in a strip of three, also additional 4a used on piece along with British East Africa pair of 2 1/2a blue; 1896 "L" overprint on 1a, 2a, 4a, 8a and 1r, latter cancelled with Royal Arms seal, others crayon "X" or CDS; 1898 QV set to 5r including shades. The odd small flaw noted but noticeably clean for these difficult stamps, F-VF (Scott \$2,664+)  
**Est. 1,000.00+**



- 246 ◎ **Zanzibar, Comprehensive 1895-1909 Collection** 121 different including shade and watermark varieties. Noted better with 1895-1896 overprinted set; 1896 1a with Type 2 and 4 surcharge in black; latter with "p" tail cut off for "n" variety, 2a with 2½ Type 6 surcharge in red (APS cert.), 1896 BEA overprint set, then complete definitive sets 1896-1904, plus 1904 surcharge set and 1908-1909 definitives to the 10r, also includes the 20r with small faults. The odd flaw but overall sound, many have clear datestamps, F-VF (Scott \$4,163) **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 247 ◎ **Zululand, 1888-1896 Collection** Includes ½p to 1sh ZULULAND overprint part set of 9 (less 3p fake), followed by ZULULAND overprint on Natal 1p lilac and 6p violet; and 1894-1896 Queen Victoria set of nine to the £1 value. F-VF (Scott \$1,769) **Est. 750.00+**
- 248 ◎ **Balance of Consignment**, Many dozen with high proportion being in mounts on quadrille pages, includes Aitutaki, Heligoland including #5 with 1998 Heinz Schulz cert., New Brunswick Cents Issues, Maldives Islands, Niue, Penrhyn, Sudan, plus odds & ends including a faulty India 1852 ½a white embossed "Scinde Dawk". Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 600.00+**
- 249 F **Reference Collection**, 76 items ranging from crude lithographed forgeries to skillful alterations, noting South African Republics, Australian States, etc. Useful lot for study / reference. *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 200.00**

## Eastern Auctions Ltd.

In our Mail Auction, we offer 3000-5000 individually described and profusely illustrated lots approximately every six weeks. There is **NO BUYER'S COMMISSION**. We make every effort to present material for every collecting interest and budget. Large lots and individual stamps from worldwide countries and areas are always offered. Contact us to receive a complimentary catalogue of our next Mail Sale.

Toll Free in North America  
1(800) 667-8267

P.O. Box 250 - Bathurst - NB - E2A 3Z2 - Canada  
Tel 1(506) 548-8986 - Fax 1(506) 546-6627  
email [easternauctions@nb.aibn.com](mailto:easternauctions@nb.aibn.com)  
website [www.easternauctions.com](http://www.easternauctions.com)



# Worldwide

*Featuring a valuable collection of Worldwide First Issue stamps, with better items lotted individually, along with worthwhile collection balances. Australia – the highlight of this section, showcases Kangaroo issues including choice key values, monogram multiples and rare varieties. Also noteworthy are old-time collections of Great Britain & Finland from the estate of Andrew Nimmo. Closing this section are modern mint country collections (Lot 491-553), for the most part bought as new issues over a span of approximately 35 years.*

**Lot 250-553**



250



251



255

- 250 ☉ **ALBANIA 15, 1913 1pi Bright Blue with Red Overprint and Black Eagle Handstamp Key** example tied to piece by clear Shkoder 2 - 3 1913 large CDS postmark, VF; 1990 PF cert. **1,750.00**
- 251 ★ **ANTIGUA 1, 1862 6p Blue Green on Stout White Paper, No Watermark, Rough Perf 14-16** Unused with typical centering and perforations for the issue, Fine (SG 1 £800) **950.00**



X252



253



254



X257

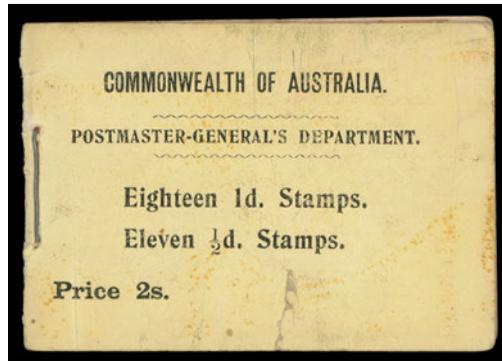
- 252 ★ **ASCENSION 1-9, 1922 ½p-3sh King George V Overprinted Mint set of nine with fresh colours and full original gum, VF LH (SG 1-9 £325)** **435.00**
- 253 ★ **ASCENSION 17 variety, 1924 6p Grey Black & Bright Purple** Reasonably centered mint single with fresh colours and showing the **Cleft Rock** variety, F-VF LH (SG 16c £650) **Est. 400.00+**
- 254 ★ **ASCENSION 19 variety, 1924 1sh Grey Black and Brown** Well centered and fresh mint hinged single showing the **Torn Flag** variety, large part original gum, VF OG (SG 18b £400) **Est. 250.00+**
- 255 ★ **ASCENSION 29 variety, 1934 8p Black and Sepia** Choice mint lightly hinged example showing the elusive **Teardrops** flaw, VF LH (SG 27a £475) **Est. 300.00+**



- 256 ☉ **ASCENSION A47-A53, 1912-1913 ½p-4p KGV, Stamps of Great Britain** Used in Ascension, ½p to 4p (seven stamps) on three pieces, each stamp tied by clear Ascension 27 FE 13 CDS, F-VF (SG Z39-Z45 £850) **840.00**
- 257 ★ **ASCENSION 1922-1967 Mint Collection** Few dozen different organized on stockpages, begins with 1922 Overprinted set, 1924-1933 Badge of Colony to 3sh (less 1sh), 1938-1953 KGV Pictorial set of 16, 1956 & 1963 definitive sets, etc. Some stamps NH, F-VF (Scott \$1,502) **Est. 400.00+**



- 258 ☒ AUSTRALIAN STATES Group of 61 covers / cards, all states being represented and focus on the 1880s to early 1910 period, noting foreign destinations, multi-frankings, registered, also five stampless covers (NSW and Tasmania); interesting group with potential for better findings. Condition varies from mixed to Very Fine **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 259 ★ NEW SOUTH WALES Gibbons SB3, 1910 2sh Black Inscriptions on Yellow Surfaced Covers - White Inside Complete booklet containing New South Wales ½p stamps in blocks of 5 and 6, plus three 1p blocks of six; gum evenly toned likely from interleaves, slight soiling and tear on front cover, still a rare intact booklet, Fine appearance (SG SB3 £7,000) **Est. 1,000.00**



260



X261

- 260 ★ TASMANIA 85, 1897 £1 Green and Yellow, Watermark TAS, Perf 14 A post office fresh mint single, quite well centered with bright colours, large part original gum, VF (SG 225 £500) **700.00**
- 261 ★ WESTERN AUSTRALIA Locals, 6p, 2sh, 5sh Coolgardie Cycle Express Company Goldfields locals; set of three unused with characteristic patchy brown original gum, F-VF **Est. 250.00**



## AUSTRALIA



263

- 262 ☉ **2m, 1913 1p Red, Die II, First Watermark** Well centered used single with sideways watermark, May 1913 datestamp, elusive, VF (SG 2da £325) **325.00**
- 263 ★ **2o, 1913 1p Carmine, Die II, First Watermark** Corner margin block of eight with INVERTED WATERMARK variety and showing JBC monogram, a few irregular perfs and some gum disturbance equivalent to light hinging, the key positional stamp with monogram is NH. An impressive multiple, VF OG (SG 2dw for mint hinged stamps alone £720+; Brusden White 3zb AS\$1,500 for upright watermark; unlisted as invert watermark on Die II) **Est. 1,500.00+**



264



262



265

- 264 ★ **5, 1913 3p Olive (Die I), First Watermark** Corner margin block with superior centering, fresh colour, faint gum wrinkle on lower left stamp, LH in selvage only leaving all stamps NH, VF (SG 5 for hinged £320+) **1,240.00**
- 265 ★ **5h, 1913 3p Olive, First Watermark** A remarkably fresh and well centered mint horizontal pair showing the INVERTED WATERMARK variety, possessing full pristine original gum; VF NH (Scott Classic for hinged \$360; SG 5dw for hinged £380) **Est. 400.00+**



- 266 ★ **6, 1913 4p Orange, First Watermark** Corner margin mint strip of three showing complete JBC monogram, bright colour, small margin crease at lower right. A rare and appealing multiple with full original gum, Fine LH (SG 6; Brusden White 15z AS \$ 10,000) **Est. 3,500.00+**



267



268



269

- 267 ★ **6, 1913 4p Orange, First Watermark** A beautiful mint block with rich colour, large part OG to LH, VF (SG 6 £380) **600.00**
- 268 ★ **6b, 1913 4p Orange Yellow, First Watermark** A choice mint single with margin at foot, full original gum, VF LH (SG 6a £475) **460.00**
- 269 ★ **6b, 1913 4p Orange Yellow, First Watermark** A well centered mint single of this lovely distinctive shade, VF LH (SG 6a £475) **460.00**



- 270 ★ **7, 1913 5p Chestnut, First Watermark** A remarkable lower margin mint pair showing complete CA monogram below right stamp, with bright colour and large part original gum, hinged. A very scarce positional pair, F-VF (SG 8; Brusden White 16zc AS \$ 3,500+) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 271 ★ 10, 1913 1sh Emerald, First Watermark Lower right JBC monogram block of six from Plate 2, without gum and a few nibbed perfs at left, still a rare monogram multiple, VF (SG 11; Brusden White 30zb cat. A\$12,000 for corner mint OG strip of three) **Est. 2,500.00**



272



273

- 272 ★ 11, 1913 2sh Brown, First Watermark Fresh mint with deep colour and full original gum, faint hinge, VF (SG 12 £275) **300.00**
- 273 ★ 13, 1913 10sh Grey and Pink, First Watermark A well centered mint hinged single with fresh colours and large part original gum, VF (SG 14 £900) **1,600.00**



274



275

- 274 ★ 14, 1913 £1 Brown and Ultramarine, First Watermark Mint single with bright fresh colours and large part original gum, Fine (SG 15 £3,000) **4,000.00**
- 275 ◎ 14, 1913 £1 Brown and Ultramarine, First Watermark A lovely single with bright colours and showing large portion of Melbourne cto (AP 15 13). This presentation cancel commands a premium over a postally used example of this particular stamp, F-VF (SG 15 £2,500) **2,400.00**

## MINT NEVER HINGED 1913 £2 KANGAROO



- 276 ★ 15, 1913 £2 Black and Rose, First Watermark An impressive mint corner margin single, well centered for this difficult stamp and with dark rich colours; minor perf separation and horizontal fold in selvedge, hinging is entirely confined to the sheet margins, stamp has full original gum NEVER HINGED. Very difficult to find in such quality and with superb eye-appeal, VF NH (SG 16 for hinged £6,500; Brusden White 55A A\$30,000) **16,000.00**



- 277 ★ 15, 1913 £2 Black and Rose, First Watermark A nicely centered mint single of this high value with fresh colours; edge of sheet vertical line watermark at left and large part original gum, VF; 1980 APS cert. (SG 16 £6,500) **8,500.00**



- 278 ◎ 15, 1913 £2 Black and Rose, First Watermark A fresh used example, centered right, one short perf at right, showing Melbourne c.t.o. (presentation cancel applied in April of 1913), F-VF (SG 16 £4,000) **3,750.00**



279



280



281

- 279 P 21, 1p King George V Perkins Bacon plate proof in carmine rose on glazed white card, VF (BW 70PP[2]C) Est. 200.00+
- 280 P 21, 1p King George V Perkins Bacon plate proof in mauve on glazed white card, VF (BW 70PP[2]E) Est. 200.00+
- 281 ★ 21b, 1920 1p Carmine (Aniline Ink), Single Watermark, Comb Perf 14½x14 Left margin mint pair in pristine condition, well centered, right stamp is SG Die II, Scott Die Ia; as fresh as the day it was printed, XF NH (SG 21cf, 21d for hinged £445+) 1,150.00



282



284



283



285



- 282 ★ 41, 1915 9p Violet, Second Watermark Choice mint single with full original gum, VF VLH (SG 27 £200) 325.00
- 283 ★ 42, 1915 1sh Blue Green, Second Watermark An exceptionally well centered mint block with brilliant colour, intact perforations and full original gum, faint hinging; a choice multiple, XF VLH (SG 28 £720) 1,100.00
- 284 ★ 44a, 1915 5sh Grey and Yellow, Second Watermark A lovely mint hinged example showing the inverted watermark variety, nice deep colour and large part original gum, VF (SG 30w £1,300) 1,250.00
- 285 ★ 48c variety, 1921 6p Pale Ultramarine, Third Watermark (Scott Die IV, SG Die IIB) Quite well centered mint block with distinctive colour and showing the Broken Leg variety [3L6] at top right, faint perf toning, full original gum, with lower pair NH, VF (SG 38d, 38da £2,520) Est. 1,500.00+



- 286 ★ **50, 1926-1927 9p Violet, Third Watermark** (SG Die IIB; Scott Die IV) Lower margin imprint pairs - T.S. Harrison two-line imprint and A.J. Mullett, F-VF LH (SG 39b; Brusden White 27zc & 27ze) **Est. 350.00**



287



288



- 287 ★ **52, 1916 2sh Brown, Third Watermark A** fresh and well centered mint single showing the barest trace of a hinge, VF VLH (SG 41 £275) **325.00**
- 288 ★ **53 variety, 1924 2sh Maroon, Third Watermark A** well centered mint single showing the variety break in left frame near top [2R30], full original gum, VF NH (Scott cat. for normal NH stamp; SG 74 variety; Brusden White 38Am) **325.00+**



289



-290-



- 289 ★ **54, 1918 5sh Grey and Yellow, Third Watermark** Lower margin T.S. Harrison two-line plate inscription pair, well centered with lovely fresh colours, light vertical fold in gutter margin as often seen, full original gum, VF LH (SG 42; Brusden White 44ze A\$3,000) **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 290 ★ **54 shades, 1918 5sh Kangaroo, Third Watermark** Two distinctive shades - grey black and yellow; grey and pale yellow, both mint hinged, VF OG (SG 42, 42c £550) **650.00**



291



292



293

- 291 ★ **55, 1918 10sh Grey and Bright Aniline Pink, Third Watermark** An attractive mint single with lovely fresh colours, nicely centered with large part original gum, VF (SG 43a £500) **1,050.00**
- 292 ★ **55 shade, 1917 10sh Grey and Pink, Third Watermark** A superbly centered mint single with gorgeous colours, intact perforations and full original gum, XF OG (SG 43 £550) **1,050.00**
- 293 ★ **55 shade, 1922 10sh Grey and Pale Aniline Pink, Third Watermark** A reasonably centered mint single with full original gum, F-VF LH (SG 43b £600) **1,050.00**



- 294 ★ **55 variety, 1918 10sh Grey and Bright Aniline Pink, Third Watermark** Unused example showing the exceedingly rare **SIDEWAYS WATERMARK VARIETY**, some light toning, faults, nevertheless a presentable example of this great rarity (SG 43ab £40,000; Brusden White 48aa A\$35,000) **Est. 5,000.00**

According to Brusden White (Fifth Edition; 2013) only two unused examples and about ten used examples of the sideways watermark have been found.



295



296



297



298

- 295 ★ **56, 1917 £1 Chestnut and Bright Blue, Third Watermark** A fresh, centered mint example, rounded corner top left, otherwise sound with full original gum, VF LH (SG 44a £3,250) **3,450.00**
- 296 ◎ **56 official, £1 Light Brown and Pale Blue, Third Watermark** Lightly cancelled example with State Government Official OS / NSW, faint wrinkle at top, elusive and VF (SG 44 unlisted) **Est. 750.00**
- 297 ★ **56a, 1919 £1 Light Brown and Bright Blue, Third Watermark** A superb mint example with precise centering, lovely fresh colours and full original gum. A beautiful stamp in premium quality, XF LH (SG 44b £3,250) **3,250.00**
- 298 ★ **56a shade, 1919 £1 Light Brown and Pale Blue, Third Watermark** Well centered mint with fresh pastel colours, minute nibbed perf at foot, with full original gum; a nice stamp, VF LH (SG 44b shade £3,250) **3,250.00**



299



300

- 299 ☉ **56a shade, 1919 £1 Light Brown and Pale Blue, Third Watermark** Well centered example with intact perforations, light indistinct circular datestamp, VF (SG 44b shade £1,800) **2,100.00**
- 300 ☉ **56 shade, 1916 £1 Chocolate and Dull Blue, Third Watermark** A well centered single with distinctive colour, couple negligible shorter perfs, VF (SG 44 £1,600) **2,100.00**



- 301 ☉ **56 variety, 1917 £1 Chestnut and Bright Blue, Third Watermark** An exceedingly rare used **SIDEWAYS WATERMARK ERROR** - the Crown points to the left as seen from the back; apart from a couple negligible nibbed perfs the stamp is in sound condition and quite well centered, F-VF (SG 44ab £40,000; Brusden White 52Bab A\$40,000) **Est. 20,000.00+**

According to the Brusden White handbook (Fifth Edition; 2013) only about twelve examples with the sideways watermark have been reported - all used (an unused £1 perforated OS does exist). From the perusal of important name-sales we note that several of the other existing examples have various degrees of faults. The stamp offered here is, no doubt, in well-above average condition for this great rarity.



- 302 ☉ **56 variety, 1917 £1 Chestnut and Bright Blue, Third Watermark** Used single with **Inverted Watermark** variety, couple light creases do not detract, partial Melbourne CDS postmark, VF appearance (SG 44aw £3,500) **Est. 1,000.00**



- 303 ★ 58, 1919 £2 Black and Rose, Third Watermark** A choice mint example of this difficult stamp, with radiant colours on fresh paper, well centered with intact perforations and full original gum; a beautiful stamp, VF LH (SG 45 £5,000) **7,000.00**



304



305

- 304 ☉ 58, 1919 £2 Black and Rose, Third Watermark** A well centered used single with typical irregular perforations, portion of Sydney circular datestamps, VF (SG 45 £3,250) **3,250.00**
- 305 ☉ 58, 1921 £2 Grey Black and Crimson, Third Watermark** Sound used example with typical irregular perforations, centrally struck Registered / Queensland CDS with partially legible date, Fine (SG 45a £3,250) **3,250.00**



- 306 ★ 59, 1924 £2 Purple Black and Pale Rose, Third Watermark** Mint single in the distinctive shade, very attractive with full original gum, F-VF LH (SG 45b £4,500) **5,250.00**
- 307 ★ 95a, 1928 3p Blue Kookaburra Exhibition** A well centered mint pane, VF NH (SG MS106a for hinged £110) *(Illustrated on Page 59)* **300.00**
- 308 ★ 96, 1929 6p Chestnut, Small Multiple Watermark** Lower mint imprint blocks - John Ash (Plate 3; "N" over "N") and John Ash (Plate 4; "N" over "A"), both with light vertical fold in gutter margin as usually seen, former block is hinged, latter is NH, F-VF (SG 107; Brusden White 22z) *(Illustrated on Page 59)* **Est. 400.00+**
- 309 ★ 99, 1929 2sh Maroon, Small Multiple Watermark** Lower margin John Ash imprint block from Plate 1 ("N" over "N"), couple trivial shorter perfs, VF LH and attractive (SG 110 for stamps alone £340+; Brusden White 39z A\$2,000) *(Illustrated on Page 59)* **Est. 500.00+**



307



309



-308-



310



311



312



313



314

- 310 ★ 100, 1929 5sh Grey & Yellow, Small Crown & A Multiple Attractive mint single, fresh and well centered and with full original gum, VF LH (SG 111 £250) 475.00
- 311 ★ 100, 1929 5sh Grey and Yellow, Small Multiple Watermark A precisely centered mint single with deep colours and full original gum, XF LH (SG 111 £250) 475.00



- 312 ★ **100, 1929 5sh Grey and Yellow, Small Multiple Watermark** A well centered mint single with bright fresh colours and full original gum, VF+ LH (SG 111 £250) *(Illustrated on Page 59)* **475.00**
- 313 ★ **100, 1929 5sh Grey and Yellow, Small Multiple Watermark** Select fresh and well centered mint lightly hinged stamp, VF (SG 111 £250) *(Illustrated on Page 59)* **475.00**
- 314 ◎ **100, 1929 5sh Grey and Yellow, Small Multiple Watermark** Unusually choice used single with centrally struck Thursday (Island) 6 JE 31 Queensland CDS postmark, VF (SG 111 £110+) *(Illustrated on Page 59)* **150.00+**



315



316



317

- 315 ★ **101, 1929 10sh Grey and Pink, Small Multiple Watermark** A post office fresh mint single, well centered with intact perforations and showing full pristine original gum; seldom seen this nice, VF NH (SG 112 for hinged £475+) **2,000.00**
- 316 ★ **101, 1929 10sh Grey and Pink, Small Multiple Watermark** A very well centered mint single with bright fresh colours and full original gum, VF LH (SG 112 £475) **1,000.00**
- 317 ★ **101, 1929 10sh Grey and Pink, Small Multiple Watermark** Corner margin mint example, well centered with full original gum, F-VF LH (SG 112 £475) **1,000.00**



- 318 ★ **102, 1930 £2 Black and Rose, Small Multiple Watermark** A fabulous corner margin mint single with post office fresh colours on bright paper, well centered and possessing full original gum, lightly hinged in sheet margin only leaving stamp NEVER HINGED. Seldom encountered in such premium quality and an especially desirable in with corner margins, VF NH (SG 114 for hinged £4,500; Brusden White 57 A\$17,500) **11,500.00**



319



326

- 319    ⦿    102, 1930 £2 Black and Rose, Small Multiple Watermark A nicely centered example with bright colours and showing large portion of clear Receiving Room 17 AP 31 CDS postmark, VF (SG 114 £750) **925.00**



320



321



322

- 320    ★    126, 1932 5sh Grey and Yellow, C of A Watermark Corner margin mint single, very well centered with bright fresh colours and full original gum; a choice and visually striking stamp, XF NH (SG 135 for hinged £170+) **925.00**
- 321    ★    126, 1932 5sh Grey and Yellow, C of A Watermark Precisely centered mint with brilliant fresh colours and full immaculate original gum, XF NH (SG 135 for hinged £170+) **925.00**
- 322    ★    126, 1932 5sh Grey and Yellow, C of A Watermark Choice mint with bright colours and full original gum, VF LH (SG 135 £170) **350.00**



323



324



-325-



- 323    ★    127, 1932 10sh Dark Grey and Pink, C of A Watermark Select mint single with rich colour and full original gum, VF LH (SG 136 £425) **600.00**
- 324    ★    127, 1932 10sh Grey and Pink, C of A Watermark Mint single with lovely fresh colours and full original gum, very lightly hinged, F-VF (SG 136 £425) **600.00**
- 325    ⦿    127, 1932 10sh Grey and Pink, C of A Watermark Two choice used examples with slight difference in shade, both with socked-on-nose New South Wales town cancels. F-VF (SG 136 £300+) **450.00+**
- 326    ★    128, 1935 £1 Grey, C of A Watermark Selected, fresh and well centered mint hinged single with large part original gum, VF (SG 137 £650) **1,400.00**

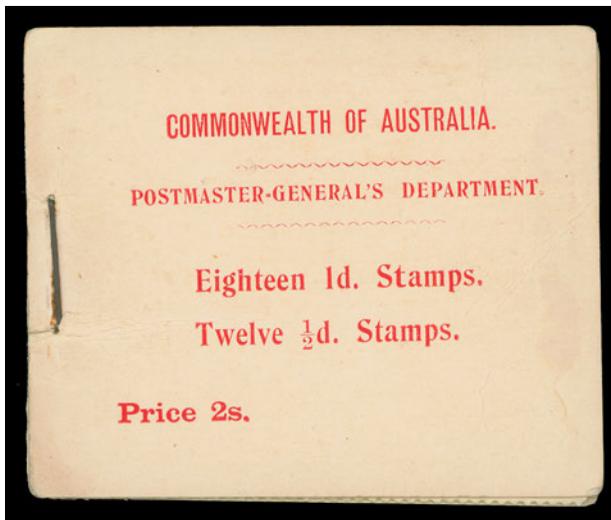


327



328

- 327 ★ **129, 1934 £2 Black and Rose, C of A Watermark** A lovely mint single of this key stamp with post office fresh colours on pristine paper, quite well centered with full original gum, lightly hinged. A nice stamp, VF (SG 138 £4,250) **4,500.00**
- 328 ◎ **129, 1934 £2 Black and Rose, C of A Watermark** Well centered example with bright colour and light unobtrusive cancel, VF (SG 138 £600) **800.00**



- 329 ★ **Gibbons SB1, 1913 2sh Red on Pink Sur faced Covers** Complete booklet with inside front cover printed in red on yellow, bold headings in serified typeface, containing Kangaroos First Watermark ½p green (block of 12) and 1p (block of 18); light creasing near staple and small tear on back cover just below staple. An elusive booklet, F-VF (SG SB1 £2,250) **Est. 750.00**



330



331

- 330 ★ **J21, 1903 10sh Dull Green, Watermark Large Crown and NSW, Perf 11** A remarkably well centered example of this difficult stamp with excellent colour, large part original gum; a nice stamp, VF OG (SG D43 £2,000) **4,000.00**
- 331 ★ **J37, 1909 (March) 10sh Dull Green, Watermark (Inverted) Crown over Single Lined A, Perf 11** A reasonably centered mint single with intact perforations, good colour and large part OG. Scarce as it was only issued for a few months within New South Wales, F-VF (SG D61 £2,500) **5,200.00**



- 332 ★ **J38, 1909 (March) 20sh Dull Green, Watermark Crown over Single Lined A, Perf 11 A** fresh mint example of what is widely regarded as Australia's rarest basic stamp, unusually well centered for a postage due and with excellent colour; apart from a few short perfs at foot it is in choice condition with full original gum and relatively lightly hinged. An important stamp missing from many advanced collections, VF OG (SG D62 £7,000) **13,000.00**

An undeniably rare stamp which was only used for a few months at Sydney. It has been suggested that only two sheets (240 stamps) were issued to the public, with about 50 examples existing today.



X333



334



335

- 333 ★ **M1-M7, 1946 ½p-5sh B.C.O.F. Overprints** Fresh mint set of seven, F-VF NH (Scott \$280; SG J1-J7 £190); also 1948 (Dec. 3) airmail cover bearing ½p to 2sh (6 values) tied by Field Post Office / 080 datestamps mailed registered to Melbourne, VF **Est. 125.00**
- 334 ★ **OB41, 1915 9p Violet, Second Watermark, Perforated Small OS** Reasonably centered mint single and fresh; an elusive official stamp, F-VF OG (SG O34 £900) **Est. 500.00**
- 335 ◎ **OB57, 1924 £1 Grey, Third Watermark, Perforated Small OS** Single with deep colour and light cto cancel, F-VF (SG O78 £1,000) **460.00+**



- 336 ★◎ **AUSTRALIA Valuable 1913-1936 Kangaroo Assortment** Organized from ½p to £2, heavy duplication in lower values, then moderate to light from the 9p up. Noted a wide range of shades, dies and a few inverted watermarks, some multiples and Specimen overprints. Also many 6p blue and brown with the Broken Leg variety. Valuable items abound such as mint Second Watermark to the 2sh including several of each (Scott 38-43); high values from 5sh to £2 are also present mint or used (both in some cases). An impressive lot, a few flaws noted but these are the exception (such as two 1934 £2 not counted). Overall quality is mainly selected and sound F-VF throughout. Scott retail value is over \$44,000 with no premium added for NH stamps or the Broken Leg varieties. **Est. 6,000.00+**



- 337 ★ **AUSTRALIA King George V Mint Issues** Assortment of many dozens organized on stockpages, some light duplication in places but includes basic mint sets, shades, different perfs and a few multiples. The odd flaw, generally clean and fresh throughout, F-VF (Scott \$4,580; NH stamps counted as hinged) *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 338 ★◎ **AUSTRALIA King George V Plate Imprint Blocks** Includes 13 blocks of four or larger, majority are lower margin position with John Ash imprints, three are OS overprinted and lightly cancelled. Noted as well 1913 1p carmine top Plate "No 3" NH block, etc. Fine or better *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 250.00+**
- 339 ◎ **AUSTRALIA King George V Specialized Collection** Mounted on quadrille pages with several hundred used from the ½p to 1½p plus some higher denominations but focus on the lower values mainly consisting of a Calendar collection and a detailed study of the One penny stamp from minute plate flaws to listed typographed varieties, all carefully annotated on pages. An interesting lot ideal for further study, mainly Fine or better *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 340 ◎ **AUSTRALIA King George V Used Assortment** Several dozen on cards and stockpages, includes typographed "fly speck" to listed varieties, a few inverted watermarks, nice cancels and shades, plus selection of perforated OS officials. Mainly Fine or better and a useful lot for the specialist. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 341 ★◎ **AUSTRALIA Balance of Consignment** Hundreds of stamps mint and used in glassine envelopes and stockcards, also various covers, FDCs, first flights, etc., all somewhat disorganized in a carton. Noted NSW 1897 1sh & 2sh6p used and mint 2sh6p semi-postals, 1927 Parliament 2sh booklet, 1928 Kookaburra two mint panes of four, 1932 5sh Sydney Bridge mint and used singles, 1949-1950 £1 & £2 mint NH. Condition varies from mixed to mostly Fine or better; worth a close look. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



344



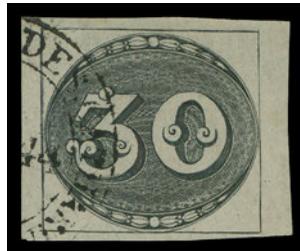
342



343



345



347



348

- 342 ◎ **AUSTRIA 1, 1850 1kr Yellow** Superb margined example with brilliant colour on fresh paper, socked-on-nose Fiume 3/3 1858 postmark, XF **Est. 100.00+**
- 343 ◎ **AZORES 1, 1868 5r Black Curved Label, Imperforate** Choice example with Type A "ACORES" Overprint in black, full to large margins, showing nearly complete grid "50" cancellation of Ponta Delgada; a scarce stamp especially in this quality, pencil signed A. Diena, VF; 1968 Diena & undated ISPP certs. **2,400.00**
- 344 ★ **BAHAMAS 14, 1863 6p Deep Violet, Watermark Crown CC, Perf 12½** An elusive mint block, couple short perfs at foot, rich colour and part original gum, Fine (SG 31 £640) **800.00**
- 345 ★ **BARBADOS 1, 1852 (½p) Deep Green on Blued Paper, Imperforate** Superb margined mint example with rich colour, full original gum, XF LH; 1987 PF cert. (SG 2 £150+) **165.00+**
- 346 ★ **BARBADOS 1912-1939 Mint Collection** Complete regular issues with fresh colours, displayed in black mounts on quadrille pages, F-VF OG (Scott \$879) *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 250.00+**

- 347 ☉ **BRAZIL 1a, 1843 30r Black (Intermediate Impression)** Select example with nice sharp impression and mostly large margins all around, portion of double ring datestamp at left, VF; 1984 PF cert. *(Illustrated on Page 64)* **525.00**
- 348 ☉ **BRAZIL 1c, 1843 30r Black (Worn Impression)** Used with small to large margins, characteristic late impression, fresh on pristine paper showing large portion of double ring datestamp; signed Brun, F-VF *(Illustrated on Page 64)* **500.00**



349



X350



X351

- 349 ★ **BRITISH EAST AFRICA 1, 1890 ½a on 1p Deep Purple, Stamp of Great Britain Surcharged A** lovely, fresh mint example with full original gum, VF VLH; 1982 RPSL cert. (SG 1 £275) **350.00**
- 350 ★ **BRITISH HONDURAS 75-84, 1913-1917 1c-\$5 King George V, Watermark Multiple Crown CA** Select fresh mint set of ten, mostly F-VF LH including the \$5 key value. (SG 101-110 £400) **465.00**
- 351 ★ **CAYMAN ISLANDS 69-80, 1932 ¼p-10sh Centenary** Unusually nice mint set of twelve with fresh colours, several low values are NH, VF LH (SG 84-95 £500) **560.00+**



352



353

- 352 ★ **CHINA 1, 1878 1c Green on Thin Paper, Perf 12½** Quite well centered mint single, couple short perfs and adhesion on back, otherwise with large part original gum and VF **700.00**
- 353 ★ **CHINA 1a, 1878 1c Dark Green on Thin Paper, Perf 12½** Nicely centered unused example, couple slightly nibbed perfs at foot, VF **800.00**



354



355

- 354 ☉ **COLOMBIA 13, 1861 2½c Black on Thin Paper, Imperforate** Select example with large portion of Bogota pearl cancellation in black; pinpoint thin hardly detracts, a difficult stamp - the first issue of the short-lived United States of New Grenada, VF **400.00**
- 355 ☉ **CRETE 1, 1898 20pa Violet Handstamp, No Watermark, Imperforate** Select used example with nearly complete Heraklion straightline in black, VF (SG B1 £225) **250.00**



356



357

- 356 ☉ **DENMARK 1a, 1851 2rs Blue (Ferslew First Printing), Watermark Small Crown** Single with clear burelage associated with the first printing, small margins all around and sound with three ring numeral cancel; F-VF, pencil signed by Bloch with 1982 Friedl cert. (Facit 1 I Skr 22,000) **2,400.00**
- 357 ★ **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 1, 1865 ½r Black on Rose, Wove Paper, Imperforate** A choice example with margins well clear of frameline all around - Position 1 in the sheet setting of twelve, un gummed as issued, faint bend at lower right. A challenging stamp; pencil signed by expert Peter Holcombe, VF **700.00**
- 358 ★☉ **EGYPT 1925-1940s Mint / Used Selection** Majority in sets noting mint Scott #114 NH, 149 NH, 224 LH; also used #177-190 and 1884-1898 postage dues complete (20 stamps). The odd flaw, generally clean and F-VF (Scott \$1,303) *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 350.00+**

### FALKLAND ISLANDS



-359-



X360



361

- 359 ★ **20-21, 1898 2sh6p & 5sh Queen Victoria** Set of two with fresh colours, very lightly hinged, VF (SG 41-42 £525) **550.00**
- 360 ★ **22-29, 23a, 1904-1912 ½p-5sh King Edward VII** Mint set of eight, plus the 1p sideways watermark, hinged to lightly hinged, fresh colours and F-VF OG (SG 43-50 £475) **605.00**
- 361 ★ **40, 1914 £1 Black on Red, Watermark Multiple Crown CA** A fresh, nicely centered mint single with full original gum, VF NH and seldom seen as such. (SG 69 for hinged £550+) **550.00+**



362



363

- 362 ☉ **52, 1928 (February) 2½p on 2p Purple Brown, Watermark Multiple Script CA** Quite well centered example with corner postmark, scarce and sought-after, VF; 1973 BPA cert. (SG 115 £1,300) **1,400.00**

Light natural ink smear from the handstamp shows along edges of the stamp - a genuine characteristic often found on this provisional.

- 363 ★ **64, 1929 £1 Black on Red, Watermark Multiple Crown CA** Fresh mint single with full original gum, F-VF LH (SG 126 £325) **350.00**



- 364 ★ 65-76, 1933 ½p-£1 Centenary Issue Mint set of twelve stamps; small thin on 1½p stamp, most are well centered including the key £1 stamp which is also lightly hinged, others hinged to lightly hinged, a nice set, F-VF OG (SG 127-138 £4,250) **4,790.00**



365



366



367

- 365 ★ 74, 1933 5sh Black and Yellow King Penguin Choice mint with brilliant colours and full original gum, very lightly hinged, VF (SG 136 £950) **950.00**
- 366 ★ 74, 1933 5sh Black and Yellow King Penguin Lovely fresh mint single, full original gum with barest trace of a hinge mark, VF VLH (SG 136 £950) **950.00**
- 367 ★ 74, 1933 5sh Yellow and Black King Penguin Mint single with choice centering, fresh colour and large part original gum, VF (SG 136 £950) **950.00**



- 368 ★ 74a, 1933 (April) 5sh Black and Yellow Orange King Penguin Mint single with distinctive shade, quite well centered with rich colours. An elusive stamp, F-VF OG (SG 136a £3,250) **3,000.00**



-X369-



-X370-



- 369 ★◎ **FALKLAND ISLANDS 1904-1987 Mainly Used Collection** Nice lot mounted on quadrille pages and displayed in a stockpage, noting 1904-1907 KEVII set with extra 3sh, 1938-1949 KGVI Pictorial set of 18, then QEII era well covered from 1953 to 1987. Also Dependencies 1946-1987, South Georgia comprehensive 1963-1979 used collection including some watermark varieties. Also mint Falklands 1904-1905 3sh & 5sh KEVII, 1912 KGV 3sh green (2), 5sh brown red (2), 10sh, etc. The odd flaw, but overall clean and Fine to Very Fine throughout **Est. 750.00+**

- 370 ★◎ **FALKLAND ISLANDS Queen Victoria Mint / Used Assortment** Organized on a stockpage with 1878-1879 unwatermarked issues, followed by Crown CA including shades and watermark varieties - noting 2½p prussian blue shade and pale ultramarine, both pencil signed Peter Holcombe, 1898 5sh brown red mint, etc. Also both 1866 & 1876 Franks on individual piece and two picture postcards. The odd flaw but mainly Fine or better **Est. 500.00+**



-X371-



372

- 371 ★ **FALKLAND ISLANDS 1929-1972 Mint / NH Collection** Selection on stockpages, noted 1933 Centenary NH short set to 1sh, 1938-1949 KGVI Pictorial set plus two extra 5sh with minor shade differences (counted as normal), 1952 & 1960 Definitive LH sets, also Dependencies, etc. F-VF (Scott \$2,040) **Est. 500.00+**
- 372 ★ **FAROE ISLANDS 1, 1919 2o on 5o Green, Handstamp Surcharge** Nicely centered mint single with part original gum, scarce, VF; 1990 Lasse Nielsen cert. (Facit 3 Skr 10,000) **1,400.00**



- 373 ☒ **FAROE ISLANDS 1, 1919 (January 22) Envelope franked with 2o handstamp on 5o green single + normal 5o green of Denmark tied by Thorshavn 22.I.19 circular datestamp; some faults not affecting stamps, F-VF; 1985 RPSL cert. Catalogue for used stamps only (Facit 3 Skr 4,500) **475.00+****



- 374  **FINLAND 2, 1857 (January 17)** Pristine folded cover bearing a selected example of the 10k carmine red on white wove paper cancelled by a boxed Wiborg 17 1 1857 datestamp, second strike alongside and addressed to Helsingfors. A beautiful cover in all respects; XF; 1993 Herbert Oesch and 2001 Sismondo certs. (Facit 2e Skr 25,000) **2,850.00**



- 375 **P FINLAND 1901-1916 Coat of Arms Proofs** Selection of 20 items ranging from single to block of four, including trial colours, imperforates and various other proofs. A neat lot, F-VF **Est. 300.00+**



- 376 **★◎ FINLAND 1891-1916 Coat of Arms** Specialized group of several dozen noting better 1891-1892 mint NH multiples including three different cross gutter blocks, nice selection of 1901-1904 CDS postmarks multiples, also 1911-1916 Issue mint NH sheets of 100 stamps for 2p (2), 20p (3), 40p (3) and 1914 1m. Much of the mint issues is NH. Condition quite nice throughout and a useful lot for the specialist. **Est. 600.00+**



- 377 ☒ **FINLAND Postal History of 1890s to 1910s** Many dozen covers housed in four cover albums, emphasis on 1891-1916 Coat of Arms with single / multiple frankings, postal stationery envelopes / cards unused / used; also Russia used in Finland and good selection of covers / postal stationery items mailed from Great Britain to Finland, postal receipts, etc. A neat and specialized lot - ideal for further expansion. Mainly Fine or better; also literature in Finnish - titled Suomen Postimerkkiin Kasikirja published between 1967 and 1972, volume I to VI, hardbound with dustjacket, Suomen Postin Historia Volume 1 (1988; 573 pages) and Volume 2 (1988; 616 pages), plus two other titles. **HEAVY LOT.**

**Est. 1,000.00+**



378



379



380



-X381-

- 378 ★ **FRANCE 1, 1850 10c Bistre on Yellowish Wove Paper, Imperforate** A remarkable mint single with mostly large margins, nice colour and possessing full original gum with just a slight trace of hinging; several guarantee backstamps such as Brun, Roumet, Calves. A beautiful stamp, VF VLH; 2001 Roger Calves cert. (Y&T 1 € 2,750) **1,800.00**
- 379 ☉ **FRANCE 1, 1850 10c Bistre on Yellowish Wove, Imperforate** A select example with full margins nicely tied by lozenge grid cancel to piece with superb Villefranche-de-Rouergue double ring 1 Nov 1850 below, VF (Y&T 1 € 340) **250.00**
- 380 ☉ **FRANCE 37, 1869 5fr Grey Lilac on Lavender** Nice used example, quite well centered with central Besançon 6 OCT 76 CDS postmark; difficult to find in sound condition, VF; 2004 PF cert. **825.00**
- 381 ☉ **FRANCE 1849-1920s Used Collection** Over 140 different stamps organized on stockpages, starting with Ceres issue, the basic used set of six and very well represented up to the 1903-1920s Sower. Noted #1 sound used, #2 two examples with small faults but of very fine appearance, #7 40c orange pair, small thin on one (1978 PF cert.), #10 1852 10c Napoleon faint thinning at top, etc. Condition ranging from mixed (faults) in places to F-VF (Scott \$7,702) **Est. 1,250.00+**
- 382 ☒ **GERMANY Third Reich Era Picture Cards** Group of 50 cards, all related to the Nazi Regime, plus a Dachau concentration camp book; some actual photo cards, rest mainly multi-coloured private post cards or postal stationery cards, unused / used. Also three Jewish ghetto paper money. Inspect. (Illustrated on Website) **Est. 750.00**



- 383 ☉ **GERMAN COLONIES-CAROLINE 1a, 1899 3pf Light Brown "Karolinen" Overprint (45 Degree Angle)** A well centered example with intact perforations, showing centrally struck Yap 7 / 2 / 01 CDS, VF; 1992 Steuer cert. (Michel II € 850) **750.00**



-X384-



-X386-



- 384 ★ **GIBRALTAR 59-64, 59a, 1905-1911 2sh-£1 King Edward VII, Watermark Multiple Crown CA** High value set of six on chalk surfaced paper, plus 2sh green and blue on ordinary paper, F-VF LH (SG 62-64, 62a, 72-74 £1,725) **1,625.00**



- 385 ☒ **GIBRALTAR 64, 1910 (April 14)** A choice registered cover mailed to Germany, franked with £1 deep purple and black King Edward VII tied by oval Registered 14 AP 10 Gibraltar datestamp, additional strike below; clear Plymouth, London and Pforzheim backstamps. A lovely high value franked cover, VF (SG 64 for price on cover £2,100) **Est. 1,250.00+**

- 386 ★ **GIBRALTAR 76-92, 94, 1921-1932 ½p-£1 King George V, Watermark Script CA** Lovely fresh mint set of eighteen (both types of 3p), bright colours, most are lightly hinged, F-VF (SG 89-107, 109 £655) **760.00**



- 387 ★◎ **GIBRALTAR 1886-1930 Mint / Used Assortment** Organized on stockpages, noting 1889 surcharge mint set of 7, 1889-1895 Spanish currency mint set of 11 (less 1895 20c), 1912 KGV mint set of 10, etc. Many used as well, plus six covers / cards and a 1843 stampless cover to Scotland. A few flaws but a high percentage are sound, Fine or better (Scott \$3,645; covers not counted) **Est. 750.00+**



X388



389

- 388 ★ **GIBRALTAR 1931-1981 Mint / Used Collection** A few hundred on pages, light duplication but often has mint AND used examples on earlier issues. Noted a nice range of 1938-1951 KGVI Pictorial issue including shades, perfs, watermark varieties, etc. Also includes a dozen Gibraltar scenes picture postcards unused. F-VF **Est. 250.00+**
- 389 ★ **GOLD COAST 1, 1875 1p Blue, Watermark Crown CC, Perf 12½** Mint single with portion of white OG typical of early DLR printings, F-VF; 1982 RPSL cert. (SG 1 £550) **550.00**

## GREAT BRITAIN



- 390 ☒ **U1 + 1, 1841 (April 26) One penny Mulready envelope, Stereo A149, mailed from Torquay to London, franked with 1p black [JI] Plate 7, lightly toned and slightly into design at top left, otherwise with large margins, tied by Maltese Cross in black, second strike above, complete Torquay AP 26 1841 dispatch at left, London AP 28 receiver shown on back. Envelope has trivial flaws in upper corners mentioned accuracy and of no importance for this visually appealing uprated Mulready envelope, Fine and rare; 1998 BPA certificate (SG Spec. ME2 with 1840 1p black £12,000)**

**Est. 2,500.00+**



391



392



393

- 391 ☉ **1, 1840 1p Black [IG], Plate 1b** Nice example with full margins, fresh with a well defined red Maltese cross cancel, VF (SG 2 £375) **320.00**
- 392 ☉ **1, 1840 1p Black [NL], Plate 1b** Superb example with unusually large margins, deep colour, red Maltese cross cancel, XF (SG 2 £375) **320.00+**
- 393 ☉ **1, 1840 1p Black [PF], Plate 3** A large margined used single with rich colour and sharp impression, centrally struck red Maltese cross cancel, VF (SG 2 £375) **320.00**



394



395



396

- 394 ☉ **1, 1840 1p Black [FG], Plate 4** Choice example with rich colour, full to large margins, black Maltese cross, VF; 2015 Sismondo cert. (SG 2 £375) **320.00**
- 395 ☉ **1, 1840 1p Black [TF], Plate 4** Nice used with full margins, tied to small piece by well defined red Maltese cross cancel, pretty, VF (SG 2 £375) **320.00**
- 396 ☉ **1a, 1840 1p Intense Black [RF], Plate 5** Lightly cancelled with clear to large margins; pencil signed Sismondo with his 2015 certificate, VF (SG 1 £575) **325.00**



397



398

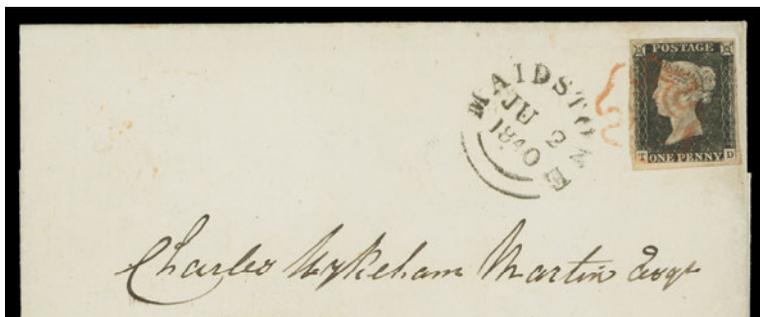


399

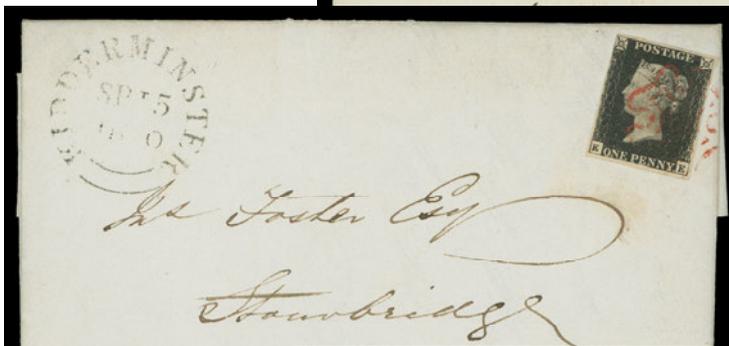


400

- 397 ☉ **1, 1840 1p Black [AA], Plate 6** Large margined example with two Maltese cross cancel in red, choice, VF (SG 2 £375) **320.00**
- 398 ☉ **1, 1840 1p Black [DH], Plate 7** Choice with bright colour and sharp impression, light Maltese cross in red, VF; 2015 Sismondo certificate mentions: "A fine example of the Stage 2 O flaw on Plate 7" (SG 2 £400) **320.00+**
- 399 ☉ **1, 1840 1p Black [BD], Plate 8** Used single, very close at bottom left to large margins, F-VF; 2015 Sismondo cert. (SG 2 £525) **320.00+**
- 400 ☉ **1, 1840 1p Black [MA], Plate 8** Choice example with full margins, Maltese cross cancel in black, VF (SG 2 £525) **320.00+**



401



402



404

13 DEC 1891

10. LILAC ON COMIC

PEN-DRAWN FRONT

showing a fierce American Indian holding a mirror taken from the travelling bag of Miss Woodroffe, Convent of Roselands, Walmer, Deal.

Envelope would have contained Christmas card and greetings.

406

- 401 ☒ 1, 1840 (June 2) Clean folded cover bearing 1p black [TD] with adequate to very large margins tied by light red Maltese cross, clear double arc Maidstone datestamp at left, London receiver on back, VF (SG 2 £750) *(Illustrated on Page 74)* **600.00**
- 402 ☒ 1, 1840 (September 15) Clean folded lettersheet bearing 1p black [EE], Plate 7, rich colour, slightly touching design at top left to full margins, tied by light Maltese cross in red, Kidderminster double arc dispatch at left, VF (SG 2 £750) *(Illustrated on Page 74)* **600.00**



403



X405

- 403 ◎ 2, 1840 2p Blue [OK], Plate 2 Used clear to large margins, lovely colour on fresh paper, black Maltese cross cancel, F-VF; 2015 Sismondo cert. (SG 5 £1,000) **700.00+**
- 404 ☒ 29, 43a, 45, 1866 (April 7) Clean folded cover endorsed "Per Persia, via Cork, New York" bearing a nice three-colour franking consisting of line-engraved 2p Plate 9, surface printed 4p dull vermilion Plate 7 pair and 6p lilac Plate 5, neatly positioned on cover and tied by Glasgow duplex grid to Montreal, Canada, with AP 21 arrival backstamp, file fold runs through two stamps, still a beautiful cover, VF (SG 45, 94, 97) *(Illustrated on Page 74)* **Est. 150.00+**
- 405 ★ 33, 1864 1p Red Mint Multiples Plate 130 blocks of ten and four, Pl. 137 pair, Pl. 191, 194 and 202 blocks of six and Plate 204 block of four. First mentioned block has minor perf faults on lower right pair, others with usual natural gum crease. Fresh colours, mint OG hinged to NH. **Est. 500.00+**
- 406 ☒ 89, 1891 (December 13) Hand drawn showing an American Indian holding mirror, cover front with neatly placed 1p lilac tied by Blackburn duplex to Walmer, Deal. Mounted on a Wellburn album page; a beautiful item. VF *(Illustrated on Page 74)* **Est. 250.00+**



- 407 ☒ 89, 111, 1899 (January 25) Bi-coloured Trans-Atlantic Ship and British Coin illustrated envelope with inscriptions "Hands across the sea" and "A penny all the way", franked with 1p lilac private perf in "PAL/L" tied by Kilburn, N.W. duplex; on reverse two single ½p vermilion similarly tied, addressed to Toronto with FE 3 split ring and squared circle arrival backstamps. Envelope has light creasing and wrinkles, a beautiful advertising cover, Fine **Est. 250.00+**



408



409

- 408 ☉ **91a, 1883 10sh Greenish Grey on White Wove Paper, Watermark Large Anchor, Perf 14 A** superior used example of this challenging stamp with precise centering, lovely colour and showing a clear, centrally struck York St. / MR 8 84 / Manchester CDS postmark; A. Brun guarantee backstamp, VF; pencil signed Sismondo with his 2015 cert. (SG 135 £4,500) **4,750.00**
- 409 ★ **141, 1902 10sh Ultramarine, Watermark Anchor** A lovely, fresh, well centered mint single with full original gum, faint trace of hinging; a nice stamp, VF VLH (SG 265 £1,000) **875.00**



410



411

- 410 ★ **209, 1929 £1 Black Postal Union Congress** Well centered mint example with full original gum, VF LH (SG 438 £750) **800.00**
- 411 ★ **209, 1929 £1 Black Postal Union Congress** A fresh mint single, one short perf at foot and trivial black adhesion spot on gum, otherwise Fine LH (SG 438 £750) **800.00**



412



413

- 412 ☉ **209, 1929 £1 Black Postal Union Congress** Nicely centered example with light Bury CDS postmark, VF (SG 438 £550) **800.00**
- 413 ☉ **209, 1929 £1 Black Postal Union Congress** Nicely centered used single with portion of oval datestamp and blue crayon registration line at foot, F-VF (SG 438 £550) **800.00**



- 414 ☉ 222-224, 1934 2sh6p, 5sh & 10sh Seahorse (Re-engraved; Waterlow printing) Set of three used CDS blocks plus another 2sh6p in a different shade; 5sh with perf separation supported by a hinge, 10sh with couple trivial paper wrinkles. An attractive set, VF; blocks with circular datestamps command a premium over listed catalogue values. (SG 450-452 £920) **700.00**



- 415 ☉ O28, 1886 6p Green "GOVT. PARCELS" Overprint in Black Nicely centered with good colour, Edinburgh double split ring a postmark often found on these officials; pencil signed Sismondo with his 2015 cert., VF (SG O62 £1,400) **1,250.00**



X416



X417

- 416 ☒ **Mulready Envelopes / Lettersheets** Five items - Envelope A147 June 10, 1840 with "T.P. / Chief Office" handstamp on reverse; A179 early date May 11 1840 to Dublin, staining along edges on envelope; A136 dated Nov 21 1840 with unusual Maltese Cross in BLACK - almost proof-like impression, file folds; Lettersheets A16 with JY 2 1840 backstamp and A64 dated JY 23 1840, tear at top. Overall Fine (Scott Classic \$2,575; SG £2,700) **Est. 600.00+**
- 417 ☒ **Mulready Envelopes** One Penny lettersheets - three used examples - Stereo A1 (dated June 11, 1840), A23 and a third example where red wax seal is placed over the number, the latter two with faults to some degree; also Two pence envelope unused with Stereo "a200". Fine (Scott U2, U3) **Est. 500.00**



- 418 ☒ GREAT BRITAIN Old-Time Collection of 1840-1841 Line-Engraved Issues On quadrille pages, often plated; includes 1840 1p black with 17 used singles, four of which are on piece, plus six single franking covers; 1840 2p blue with five used and two single franking covers; 1841 1p red brown with seventeen singles noting a few early plates and better cancels; 1841 2p blue with 30 stamps mostly in pairs or strips. Condition is often mixed (faults) to fine but offers plenty of material for study.

Est. 2,500.00+



- 419 ★☒ GREAT BRITAIN Old-Time 1841-1900 Queen Victoria Era Collection On quadrille pages, mainly used, also some mint and on covers sprinkled throughout, bulk of value and focus of the collection resides on the surface-printed stamps in mixed condition, typical for an old-time collection. We note stampless covers, 1841 1p red brown with numbered Maltese crosses, 1867 5sh Plate 1 used with neat 1872 CDS, 1882-1883 5sh & 10sh watermark Anchor used CDS with usual faults, 1884 £1 brown violet, watermark three Crowns, used with light vertical crease plus a faulty vertical strip of three with parcel cancels, etc. Duplication in places but offers plates, cancels, shades, etc. Quality varies from faulty to nice sound examples; enormous catalogue value, close examination is recommended.

Est. 3,500.00+

- 420 ★ GREAT BRITAIN 1887-1951 Mint Collection Selection including better 1887-1892 Jubilee set of 14, 1902 KEVII ½p to 1sh, 1912-1913 KGV ½p to 1sh set, etc. A few are NH, mainly F-VF (Scott \$1,874) (Not Illustrated) Est. 400.00+



- 421 ★☒ GREAT BRITAIN Old-Time 1902-1950s Specialized Mint / Used Collection Several hundred mint and used, singles and multiples, mounted on quadrille pages including mint with marginal cylinder numbers often in positional pairs / strips from King Edward VII to King George VI issues, noticed shades with bright fresh colours, a better selection of the KEVII and KGV issues, some varieties. Also duplicated used including Seahorses with £1 green, couple short perfs. Several commercial covers and First Days from KGV to early QEII era, noted an odd usage of an 1840 Mulready postmarked 1937 with 2d postage due stamp affixed. A solid collection well worth viewing, condition varies from mixed (faults) to Very Fine

Est. 2,500.00+



- 422 ★◎ **GREAT BRITAIN 1911-1935 KGV Mint / Used Collection** In black mounts on quadrille pages with 67 stamps, mostly different including "Seahorse" issues, noting £1 green, sealed tear at right, bold cancel. Majority are sound, F-VF (Scott \$3,902) **Est. 750.00+**



- 423 ◎ **GREAT BRITAIN Inland Revenue and Government Parcels Official Overprint** Collection mounted on quadrille pages noting I.R. Official - 12 different, plus some pairs, etc., includes Scott O5, 6, 12, 17, etc. Government Parcels - 19 different; with usual heavy cancels. Includes Scott O27 complete to O43. Some flaws or toning to be expected but generally Fine and sound throughout **Est. 750.00+**

- 424 ★◎ **GREAT BRITAIN Mint / Used Accumulation** Organized in small glassine envelopes in a shoebox, from early Line-engraved to modern, heavy duplication mostly on more common definitives and commemoratives, but noted better values mint / used of Queen Victoria. Mixed condition. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 400.00+**



X425

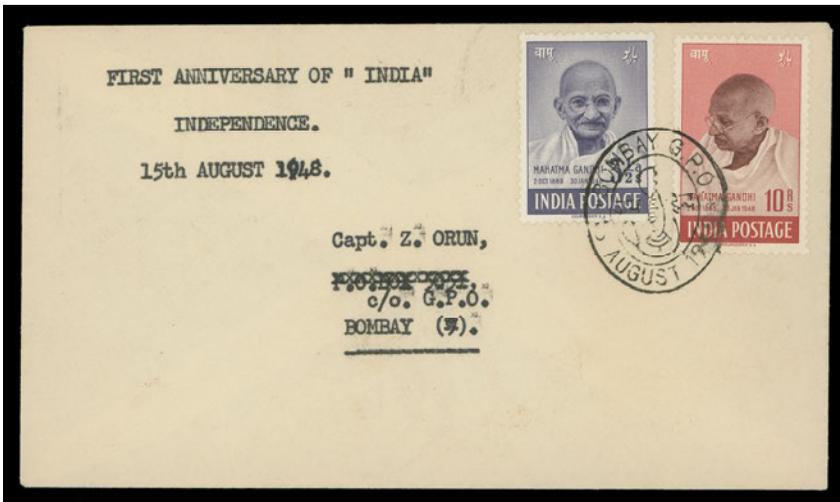


X426



X428

- 425 ★ **GREENLAND 19-27, 1945 10-5k Liberation of Denmark** Selected, fresh mint set of nine with standard colour overprint, with full original gum, VF NH **1,350.00**
- 426 ★ **GREENLAND 22a-27a, 1945 100-5k Liberation of Denmark** Set of six with overprints in reversed colours, hinged. A key set, VF **1,375.00**
- 427 ★◎ **ICELAND Mint / Used Assortment** Organized in small glassines, from 1890s and well represented to 1960s, some more recent also shown plus airmails and officials. Often mint AND used being present. We note better sets or short sets, such as definitive issues from 1890s to 1930s, surcharges from 1920s, airmail sets, etc. A useful lot, Fine or better *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 428 ★ **ICELAND 1925-1958 Mint / NH Collection** Several different sets noting 1925 Views set of five, 1930 Parliament Millenary set of 15, then NH sets with 1939-1945 Definitives, 1939 World's Fair, 1939-1945 Statue, 1952 25k Parliament; airmails with 1930 Views set, etc. F-VF (Scott \$2,830) **Est. 750.00+**



- 429  **INDIA 204, 206, 1948 (August 15) First Day Cover** bearing 3½a and key 10r Gandhi tied by oval cacheted Bombay G.P.O. 15 AUGUST 1948 cancel, with same-day delivery backstamp, VF (SG 306, 308) **Est. 300.00+**



- 430  **INDIA 1882-1940 Clean Mint Collection** Complete definitives to the 5r on QV and to the 25r on KEVII to KGVI issues; overall with fresh colours and original gum (including the 25r high values, KEVII high value has minor gum toning); commemorative sets are also shown. All in black mounts and displayed on quadrille pages; a nice lot, F-VF or better (Scott \$3,005+) **Est. 1,500.00+**



431



432

- 431  **INDIA - BAMRA 1, 1888 ¼a Black (Typeset) on Yellow Wove Paper, Imperforate** A choice example with large margins, showing worn impression of the scroll pointing to left (a characteristic associated with the original stamp), large portion of Bamra CDS appears legit, scarce, VF (Catalogue value is for unused; Scott \$700; SG 1 £800; both catalogues unpriced as used) **Est. 400.00**
- 432  **INDIA - POONCH 1, 1874 6p Red, Watercolour Handstamp on White Paper, Imperforate** Single with mostly large margins touching design in one place, tied by negative seal and ink manuscript to cover fragment, clear town cancel dated 5 JAN 84. A scarce and desirable usage, F-VF (SG 1 for price on cover £675) **Est. 300.00+**



X433



435

- 433 ★ **IRELAND 96-98, 1937 2sh6p, 5sh & 10sh St. Patrick, Watermark SE in Monogram** Set of three corner margin mint singles hinged in top selvage only; 10sh has short perf at foot, otherwise all three stamps are never hinged, VF (SG 102-104 £450) **700.00**



- 434 ★ **IRELAND 12/93, Seahorse Mint Issues** Selection of ten mint stamps, includes 1922 (Feb) 2sh6p, 5sh & 10sh; 1925 (August - narrow date) 2sh6p, 5sh and 10sh (three singles), wide date 2sh6p; and 1935 2sh6p. Fresh colours, hinged, some very lightly hinged, F-VF (Scott \$1,360) **Est. 400.00+**
- 435 ◎ **ITALIAN OFFICES ABROAD Offices in Africa 1A, 1911 1pi on 25c Blue** A visually striking used block with superb Military Post Bengasi 25.10.11 double ring datestamp. A scarce used multiple, F-VF **640.00**
- 436 ★ **JAMAICA 1912-1955 Mint Collection** Nearly complete for the period with 98 different in black mounts on quadrille pages, F-VF OG or better (Scott \$759) *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 200.00+**



- 437 ★ **LIECHTENSTEIN 1921-1950s Clean Mint / NH Collection** Several dozen mostly in complete sets including semi-postals and airmails. Noted 1930 Definitive set of 14 with several NH, 1933 Pictorial set; airmails complete 1930-1939 LH except for 1936 Hindenburg set NH, etc. F-VF or better (Scott \$2,821) **Est. 750.00+**



438



439

- 438 ☉ **LUXEMBOURG 1, 1852 10c Grey Black, Watermark Double Lined W, Imperforate** An attractive horizontal strip of three with large margins; each stamp with expert guarantee backstamp of (René) Demuth BPP. Scarce and in choice condition, VF **575.00**
- 439 ★ **NEW CALEDONIA 1, 1859 10c Grey Black (Lithograph), Imperforate** Unused example un gummed as issued, full margins for this particular stamp - being Position 35; accompanied by 1983 PF which mentions a tiny thin which we are unable to see, VF (Y&T 1 €320) **250.00**



- 440 ☉ **NEW ZEALAND 1, 1855 1p Dull Carmine (London Print) on White Wove, Watermark Large Star, Imperforate** An attractive example of this elusive classic stamp with the distinctive colour and paper associated to the first issue, barely touching frameline in three places, otherwise clear to full margins and essentially sound with oval grid "1" cancellation. A key, seldom offered stamp, Fine (Scott \$21,500; SG 1 £17,000) **Est. 4,000.00**

Expertization: 1956 BPA certificate, signed by Robson Lowe et al.



- 441 ☒ **NEW ZEALAND B3-B4, 1931 (December 18) Auckland - Invercargill Flight & Return, Christmas Air Mail cachet on back; clean airmail registered cover bearing Smiling Boy 1p and pair of 2p, along with airmail stamps tied by Auckland 18 DE 31 CDS and Invercargill 21 DE 31 on the return flight, VF** **Est. 300.00+**



- 442 ★ **NEW ZEALAND 1898-1960s Mint Collection** Several dozen on stockpages, mostly complete sets, noted 1898 Pictorial set of 14 unwatermarked perf 14, plus shade of 5p; 1sh light horizontal crease, otherwise nice; also 1906 Christchurch set, 1915-1922 KGV engraved set of 15; back-of-book, etc. Condition quite nice throughout, F-VF (Scott \$3,135) **Est. 750.00+**



443



444



445



X446

- 443 ◎ **NIUE 1, 1902 1p Carmine on Thick Soft Paper, NIUE Handstamp in Green, Perf 11** Used single with normal centering, light face-free cancellation at left, Fine; 1982 RPSL cert. (SG 1 £300) **375.00**
- 444 ◎ **NORWAY 1, 1855 4s Blue** Choice margined used single with upright and central Bergen 11/3 1856 CDS, XF **175.00+**
- 445 ◎ **NOSSI-BE 1, 1889 25 on 40c Red on Straw, Surcharge Handstamp in Blue, Imperforate** Sheet margin example, just touching at lower right to mostly large margins, Nossi Be CDS in blue; two different backstamps, Fine and scarce; 1989 APS cert. (Scott \$1,100; Y&T 1 € 1,300) **Est. 500.00**
- 446 ★◎ **PAKISTAN 1947-1960s Mint / Used Assortment** Comprehensive selection organized in small glassines noting various mint sets from 1947 to 1950s, also perf varieties and a dozen imperforate blocks; back-of-book with a strong showing of overprinted officials and selection of Bahawalpur noting better Scott #2-15, O7-O9 NH, etc. Also several dozen mint / used (plus nine covers) mostly 1960s definitives of Pakistan with local handstamp overprints for use in Bangladesh. An interesting and ideal lot for specialization of this fascinating, yet neglected area. **Est. 400.00+**



447



448



449



450

- 447 ★ **PALESTINE 1, 1918 1pi Deep Blue, Watermark Royal Cypher, Rouletted** Fresh example, un gummed as issued, VF (SG 1a £160) **190.00**
- 448 ★ **PERU 1, 1857 1r Blue on Bluish Wove Paper, Imperforate** Mint single with four even margins and lovely deep colour, hinged with part OG; a scarce and sought-after classic stamp, VF; 1984 Friedl certificate **1,700.00**
- 449 ◎ **PHILIPPINES 1, 1854 5c Orange, No Watermark, Imperforate** A four margined example with bright colour and typical circular cancel of dots in black, VF **350.00**
- 450 ◎ **PORTUGAL 1, 1853 5r Reddish Brown** Full margined single with clear grid "82" cancellation in black and portion of blue cancel at top; Pfenninger guarantee backstamp. A nice example, VF **850.00**



-X451-



X452

- 451 ★ **REUNION 1-2, 4-10, Selection of Early Issues** 15c & 30c black on bluish wove paper - official reprints set; plus 25c on 40c Eagle, 5c on 30c Napoleon, 5c on 40c Ceres, first two un gummed; and 5c on 30c to 20c on 30c Peace and Commerce mint hinged set of four. Nice VF stamps (Y&T 1a-2b, 4-10 € 640) **600.00**
- 452 ★ **RHODESIA 76-81, 1905 1p-5sh Victoria Falls** Nicer than normally encountered with fresh colours and large part OG with some LH, VF (SG 94-99 £325) **364.00**



-X453-



-X454-



- 453 ★ **RHODESIA 101-117, 1910 1/2p-10sh "Double Head"** Mint set to the 10sh, all perf 14, hinged or lightly hinged; 3p some gum toning, 10p disturbed OG, 1sh & 2sh6p negligible perf tone and 7sh6p tiny gum thin, still a very presentable set of these difficult stamps, F-VF (Scott \$2,990; SG 119//166 £1,900) **Est. 750.00**
- 454 ◎ **ROUAD, ILE 1-3, 1916 5c, 10c and 1pi on 25c French Offices in the Levant with "ILE ROUAD" Overprint** The set of three used, short perf on 5c mentioned for the record, all sound and pencil signed by expert Raybaudi with his 1983 certificate. A scarce set, F-VF (Y&T 1-3 € 840) **825.00**



455



456

- 455  **RUSSIA 1, 1857 10k Brown and Blue, Imperforate** Large margined example with light pen cancel; one negligible tone spot on reverse only, fresh and VF (Scott cat. for pen cancelled stamp) **475.00**
- 456  **RUSSIA 1, 1857 10k Brown and Blue, Imperforate** Sound example, pen cancelled with adequate to large margins, VF (Scott cat. for pen cancel) **475.00**



- 457  **RUSSIA 1858-1923 Mint / Used Collection** Small stockbook with dozens of mostly Coat of Arms issues from late 1850s to 1917, emphasis on early 1900s including Russian Offices in Turkish Empire, Offices in China, etc. Also mint multiples of 1909-1912 issue including nearly 30 full sheets, marginal edge faults to be expected for such large sheets and some separation, but still uncommonly seen as sheets. Condition ranging from mixed to Fine or better. A nice lot worth a closer look. **Est. 600.00+**



- 458  **RUSSIA 1880s-1920s Postal History** Assortment of 123 items, covers with single, multiple and mixed frankings, private / picture postcards and postal stationery unused and used. Noted Foreign destinations, nice postmarks, some used to / from Finland, etc. Mixed condition in places to generally select, Fine to Very Fine **Est. 500.00+**



- 459 ★ **RUSSIA OFFICES IN THE TURKISH EMPIRE 1, 1863-1866 6k Blue on Medium Wove Paper, No Watermark, Imperforate** Superb mint single with radiant colour on pristine paper, full even margins. It would be a challenge to find a finer example, XF LH; 1989 RPSL cert. **375.00+**



X460



461



462

- 460 ★ **ST. HELENA 79-93, 95-99, 1922-1927 ½p-£1 Badge of Colony, Watermark Script CA** Mint set to the 10sh; plus 4p to £1 set of five watermarked multiple Crown CA; all with bright colours with full original gum, lightly hinged, some showing the slightest trace of a hinge mark, VF (SG 92-112 £925) **1,049.00**
- 461 ★ **ST. HELENA 87 variety, 1922 1sh Grey and Brown** Fresh mint lightly hinged example showing the **Broken Mainmast** variety, F-VF LH (SG 106a £375) **Est. 250.00+**
- 462 ★ **ST. HELENA 94, 1922 15sh Grey and Purple on Blue Badge of Colony** Key mint example with lovely fresh colours, well centered, light natural gum bend, full original gum that has never been hinged, scarce thus, VF NH (SG 113 for hinged £1,100) **1,100.00+**



- 463 ★ **ST. HELENA 1902-1966 Mint Collection** A few dozen different on stockpages, noting 1912-1922 KGV Views to 2sh, 1922-1927 ½p to 10sh Badge of Colony watermark Script CA set of fifteen, plus some duplicated values including ½p with Broken Mainmast variety, 1934 Centenary issue set of ten, 1938-1940 KGV I set of 14, etc. Mainly F-VF hinged or better (Scott \$1,643) **Est. 400.00+**



X464



-X465-



- 464 ★ **ST. KITTS-NEVIS 52-64, 1923 ½p-£1 Caravel** Complete set of thirteen; 3p part OG, otherwise all well centered with fresh colours and hinged to lightly hinged including the key 10sh and £1, VF (SG 48-60 £1,200) **1,400.00**
- 465 ★ **SIERRA LEONE 153-165, 1933 ½p-£1 Wilberforce** Select mint set of thirteen, fresh colours and full original gum; a very nice set, VF LH (SG 168-180 £1,100) **1,200.00**



- 466 ◎ **UGANDA 62, 64, 1898 (October)** Envelope bearing Typeset 1a (thick "1") and 3a black on white paper, crayon cancel as nearly always seen, franked alongside British East Africa 2½a dark blue tied Mombasa 10 OC 98 CDS, addressed to London, England; Zanzibar 14 OC 98 clear transit and partial Hampstead receiver on back. Envelope has sealed tear at top away from stamps, a rare usage of the Typeset stamps, Fine (SG 55, 57) **Est. 600.00+**



- 467 ☒ **USA 1**, Buff envelope bearing single 5c red brown on bluish wove with well clear to large margins centrally struck by grid in blue, just tied at bottom right by clear Detroit MAY 30 circular datestamp, pencil docketing at left, VF **475.00**



- 468  USA, Small selection of 5c Franklins with five used singles (two have light creases, others are sound), also three single franking covers and one plate proof (Scott 3P4), F-VF; four items have certs.

Est. 750.00+



- 469  USA, **Old-Time 1851 to Late 1930s Collection** Predominantly used with hundreds of stamps, light duplication, offers cancels, some covers including 1859 (Dec 30) to Ireland 48c rate with 3c rose, perf 15 (6) and 10c green perf 15 (3), cover and stamps have faults. Nice representation of 1861-1862 issues including some grills; 1869 Pictorial set to 90c, Banknotes, Columbian to \$2, etc. Condition is mixed throughout, however noted some nice postmarks and sound examples on earlier issues, condition then improves and is mainly F-VF for latter portion. Needs careful examination.

Est. 3,000.00+

- 470  USA, **1869-1965 Mint / Used Collection** Housed in Scott National album in black mounts, displaying over 100 different pre-1922 issues, increasing coverage starting from early 1920s including airmails - noting used 65c and \$1.30 Zeppelins, some special delivery and postage dues. Mainly sound, F-VF throughout *(Not Illustrated)* Est. 500.00

- 471  USA, **1932-1978 Mint NH Sheets** An assortment of many full sheets and large multiples of 3c to 13c commemoratives, displayed in three albums and one file; one album has talcum residue to keep moisture at bay. Duplication heavy at times, mainly all mint NH, F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* Est. 500.00+

- 472  USA - **CONFEDERATE STATES 1, 1861 5c Green** Used example with clear to very large margins tied by complete Hardeville, S.C. May 1862 CDS to small piece, VF and attractive; 1989 APS cert. *(Illustrated on Website)* 175.00



473



474

- 473 ★ CANAL ZONE 1, 1904 2c Rose, PANAMA (Reading Down; 13mm), CANAL ZONE Handstamp in Violet A nice mint single with intact perforations and usual dried OG, F-VF 650.00
- 474 ◎ CANAL ZONE 1, 1904 2c Rose, PANAMA (Reading Up; 13mm), CANAL ZONE Handstamp in Violet Nicely centered horizontal pair tied by piece by Canal Zone JUL 2 1904 Cristobal circular datestamp; a scarce used multiple VF; 2000 PF cert. 800.00

**BRITISH COMMONWEALTH LARGE LOTS & COLLECTIONS**



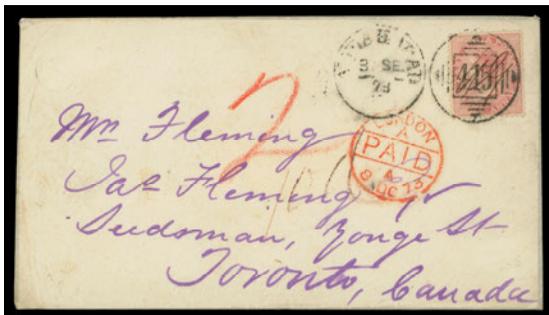
- 475 ★◎ Great Britain and Colonies Classic Number Ones 59 items, includes Great Britain #1 unused (regummed over minor flaws) plus eight used, Fiji #1 minor faults unused, Australian States, St. Helena, etc. Condition is quite mixed, but sound examples are to be found; seventeen certificates included. Inspection is recommended. Est. 2,500.00+



- 476 ★ Extensive Assortment of Mint Sets Predominately KGV to KGVII from Ascension to Virgin Islands, many colonies being well represented with numerous medium valued sets and stamps, often to the £1 value. A resume of this lot comprises (Scott numbers), Australia 130-132, Cayman 32-44, 50-63, 85-96, Cyprus 61-71, 114-123, 125-135, Dominica 85, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Nyasaland, St. Kitts-Nevis 36, 52, Southern Rhodesia 1-14, 16-30 including various perfs, J5a NH, etc. A useful lot in clean condition. F-VF Est. 3,000.00+



- 477 ★ **1948 Silver Wedding Omnibus** Collection with 137 stamps missing only Ascension 3p black for completion, in old style mounts where the adhesive employed has stained (from moderate to faint) the reverse of high values, appears all mint NH, F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00**
- 478 ★ **1937/1953 Omnibus Series, Etc.** Nearly complete 1937 Coronation, 1946 Victory, 1949 UPU and 1953 Coronation. All in old style mounts where we note that the adhesive employed has affected the stamps, more prevalent on the last two sets. Also a British West Indies early QEII collection in similar condition. Numerous sets and stamps can be salvaged with patience. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00**
- 479 ★◎ **Mint / Used Assortment** Organized in small glassine envelopes, ranging from Queen Victoria to King George VI - noting Bermuda KGVI Key Types mint and used, early used Ceylon, Ireland mint / used, etc. Mainly Fine or better *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**



- 480 ☒ **Assortment of Covers and Cards** A few dozen items notably picture postcards from often exotic places, FDCs, some Queen Victoria era frankings from GB, New Zealand including a couple British Crowned Paid covers, etc. Interesting lot worth a close look. **Est. 750.00+**

### WORLDWIDE LARGE LOTS & COLLECTIONS



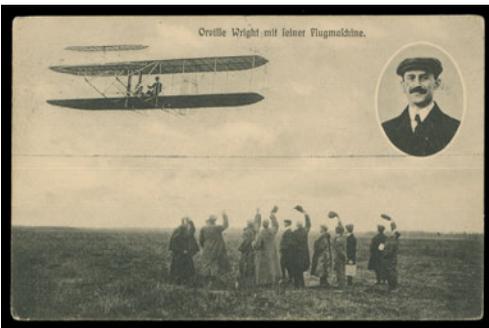
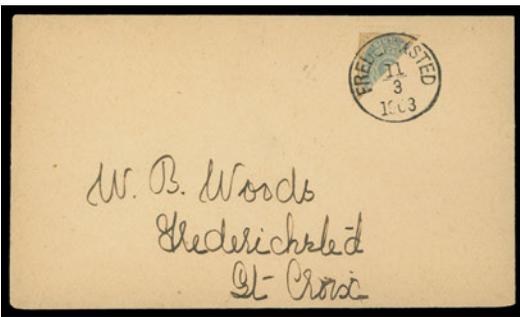
- 481 ★◎ ☒ **A to Z Countries Number Ones of the World** A fascinating collection from Aden to Zululand; hundreds of stamps all identified on retail cards in a red box, other values belonging to the first issue are often included; many dead countries are represented with British and Foreign countries, old colonies, etc. Often both mint and used examples are represented. Many mid-range valued stamps to be found and better valued items as well. Condition is mixed in places but a high percentage of the stamps are sound. Substantial catalogue value; inspection is recommended to appreciate the scope and depth of this collection. **Est. 2,500.00+**



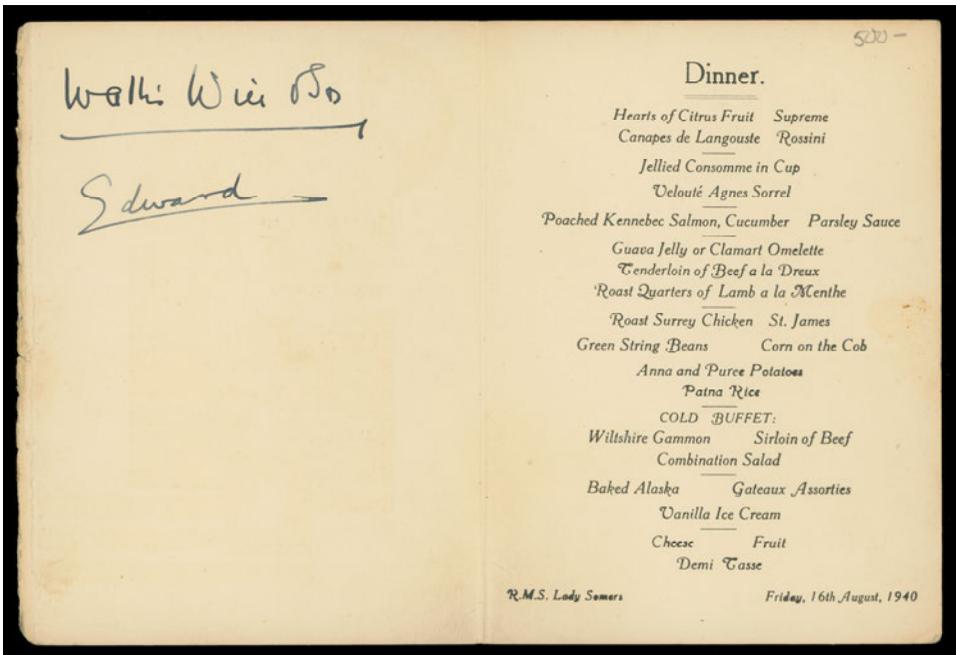
- 482 ★◎ ☒ **Foreign Countries Classic Number Ones** 37 different items with Argentina, Brazil, German States, European countries; condition mixed to very fine; twelve items with certificates. **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 483 ★◎ **Balance of Consignment** Includes early classics of the world, noting some France Ceres and GB 1840 1p blacks and one 2p blue in mixed condition; plus various pre-1900 era covers up to modern era FDCs and cards. Worthwhile a closer look. **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 484 ★◎ **Assortment of Mint / Used Issues** Several hundred stamps organized on stockcards, in glassines, auction cards, etc. A real mix of countries represented but with strength in British Commonwealth from Queen Victoria to KGV1. Needs careful inspection. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 485 ★◎ **Large Group of Mint / Used Issues** From classics to modern issues, a wide range of countries and colonies represented with German Colonies and British Commonwealth, etc. Mixed condition in places but mainly sound, F-VF, high catalogue value. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00**



- 486 ☒ **Eclectic Large Assortment of Covers, Cards and Picture Post Cards** Several hundred mostly in plastic sleeves, stored in two small filing boxes; wide range of countries, topics, FDC, frankings, commemorative events and themes, etc., many still in their original auction lot cards. An interesting lot with great variety. Worth a close look. **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 487  **Monarchy, Royal Family, Etc.** A few dozen picture postcards, many are patriotic and / or with intricate designs; used or unused, emphasis on British Royalty. Also a few letters, stationery envelopes from Royalty, noting as well a menu autographed in 1940 by the former King Edward VIII and his wife Wallis (Simpson) Windsor, etc. Neat items to be found. Fine to Very Fine **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 488 **F** **Fakes & Forgeries** Lot of 12 items: we note faked laid lines on Canada 1c & 3c Large Queens, Great Britain 1883-1884 2sh6p & 5sh with fake blue tint and three fake official overprints, etc. All have either Sismondo or Greene Foundation certs. Useful reference material. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00**
- 489  **Balance of Consignment** Carton filled with various covers, FDC, commemorative event items, etc., strength in Canada, also various world including an Indian States collection on pages; good non-philatelic Space related items, etc. Needs closer examination. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 490  **Balance of Consignment** Mostly in stockbooks or displayed on quadrille pages; strong representation of Great Britain including 1841 1p red's, KGV Seahorses, covers, etc. also Switzerland semi-postals & some airmails, Bosnia, USA, British Commonwealth with various mint / used sets, Canada RPO cancels on covers from KEVII to QEII era; odds & ends. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**

## WORLDWIDE MODERN MINT COLLECTIONS

*The following section consists of a one-owner lifetime collection of modern mint NH issues from 1970s to about 2005. Many countries also show some earlier stamps. We note a focus on long definitive sets, popular commemoratives, interesting themes such as ships, nature scenes, art, fauna and flora. Overall quality is clean throughout. Mostly organized on stockpages; larger items such as souvenir sheets have been left in the original new issue envelopes. Carefully catalogued and annotated by owner by Scott 2009 catalogues or at times Scott 2012. Lots are not illustrated.*

- 491 ★ **Aitutaki, Niue & Penrhyn Islands**, 1974-1995 Aitutaki, all NH, Cat. \$210. 1920-2000 Niue, earlier stamps hinged, 1950 onward NH, Cat. \$432. 1977-1995 Penrhyn, all NH, Cat. \$451 **Est. 250.00**
- 492 ★ **Albania**, 1923-2003; noted the odd early stamp LH, majority NH including souvenir sheets. Cat. \$649 **Est. 150.00**
- 493 ★ **Andorra**, 1932-2005 French Administration; some early issues LH, rest NH Cat. \$1,612; plus 1963-2005 Spanish Admin. NH Cat. \$258 **Est. 500.00**
- 494 ★ **Argentina**, 1950s-2005; also some earlier stamps (LH), mostly NH and includes souvenir sheets. Cat. \$714 **Est. 200.00**
- 495 ★ **Ascension**, 1968-2005 NH also includes souvenir sheets and sheetlets. Cat. \$1,610 **Est. 500.00**
- 496 ★ **Austria**, 1930s-2001; some earlier sets / stamps lightly hinged; majority NH Cat. \$1,688 **Est. 400.00**
- 497 ★ **Bhutan**, 1962-2005; couple early sets LH, rest NH with strong representation of souvenir sheets, topicals, etc. Cat. \$665 **Est. 150.00**
- 498 ★ **British Antarctic Territory**, 1963-2005; NH includes as well the early definitive sets and high values. Cat. \$1,781 **Est. 400.00**
- 499 ★ **Chile**, 1936-2005; a few early stamps LH, majority NH and includes sheetlets and souvenir sheets. Cat. \$627 **Est. 150.00**
- 500 ★ **Christmas Island**, 1970-2000; NH Cat. \$377; Cocos Islands 1976-2000; NH Cat. \$255 **Est. 150.00**
- 501 ★ **Cook Islands**, 1920-1996; stamps prior to 1963 are mainly hinged (or LH), rest NH including many sheetlets and souvenir sheets. Cat. \$839 **Est. 200.00**
- 502 ★ **Czechoslovakia**, 1928-2004; some sets prior to 1964 are hinged / lightly hinged, otherwise NH and includes souvenir sheets. Cat. \$681 **Est. 150.00**
- 503 ★ **Denmark**, 1927-2005; includes souvenir sheets and some booklets; a few earlies are LH, rest NH. Cat. \$1,776 **Est. 500.00**
- 504 ★ **Falkland Islands**, 1969-2005; NH includes souvenir sheets, some booklets and a few Dependencies sets. Cat. \$1,941 **Est. 600.00**
- 505 ★ **Faroe Islands**, 1975-2005; NH includes souvenir sheets and booklets. Cat. \$1,055 **Est. 300.00**
- 506 ★ **Finland**, 1950-2005; NH includes semi-postals, booklets, souvenir sheets, a few earlier sets hinged - cat. \$2,007. Plus Aland Islands 1984-2005; NH. Cat. \$557 **Est. 600.00**
- 507 ★ **French Polynesia**, 1958-2005; virtually all mint NH, very well represented including airmails, souvenir sheets, etc. Cat. \$4,241 **Est. 1,250.00**
- 508 ★ **French Southern Antarctic Territory**, 1956-2005; excellent coverage including airmails, souvenir sheets, two different Voyage booklets for 1999 and 2001. A few early stamps LH, but majority NH including key 1968 20fr Albatross, etc. Cat. \$4,064 **Est. 1,250.00**
- 509 ★ **Gibraltar**, 1931-2005; includes a few dozen late KGV and KGVI issues with high values, perf changes, shades, etc. Quite well represented from 1953 to end of period covered including sheetlets and souvenir sheets, appears all NH starting from mid-1960s. Cat. \$2,274 **Est. 600.00**
- 510 ★ **Great Britain**, 1953-2005; NH including souvenir sheets and booklets. Cat. \$1,927 **Est. 400.00**



- 511 ★ **Great Britain**, Collection of mint NH Machins 1960s-2000s with Regionals, a total of 430 stamps, mostly different. Also some more recent non-Machin Regionals. **Est. 150.00**
- 512 ★ **Great Britain - Channel Islands**, Guernsey 1969-2005 virtually all NH Cat. \$675; Alderney 1983-2005 NH Cat. \$385; and Isle of Man 1973-2005 NH Cat. \$960. **Est. 500.00**
- 513 ★ **Greenland**, 1938-2005; first 1938-1946 and third 1950-1960 definitive sets hinged, otherwise appears all NH, includes souvenir sheets and booklets. Cat. \$2,026 **Est. 600.00**
- 514 ★ **Iceland**, 1957-2005; NH including many souvenir sheets and some booklets. Cat. \$1,668 **Est. 400.00**
- 515 ★ **India**, 1950s-2005; a few earlier stamps / sets hinged or lightly hinged, some prior to 1950s, rest NH and includes souvenir sheets and booklet panes. Cat. \$1,160 **Est. 350.00**
- 516 ★ **Ireland**, 1961-2005; NH including many souvenir sheets and sheetlets, plus some booklets. Cat. \$1,815 **Est. 400.00**
- 517 ★ **Israel**, 1951-1986; majority NH with tabs, plus souvenir sheets and sheetlets. Cat. \$1,587 **Est. 350.00**
- 518 ★ **Italy**, 1921-2005; a few dozen issues prior to 1960 are mostly LH, appears all NH thereafter. Cat. \$846 **Est. 200.00**
- 519 ★ **Liechtenstein**, 1956-2005; NH includes some souvenir sheets. Cat. \$1,587 **Est. 400.00**
- 520 ★ **Luxembourg**, 1959-2004; NH plus a few souvenir sheets. Cat. \$615 **Est. 150.00**
- 521 ★ **Marshall Islands**, 1986-2004; NH Cat. \$480 and Palau 1987-2005; NH Cat. \$373. All souvenir sheets or sheetlets being represented. **Est. 200.00**
- 522 ★ **Nepal**, 1949-2005; unusual comprehensive collection - the 1949, 1954 (both) definitive sets and 1956 Coronation set are LH (catalogued as such), starting from 1959 to end, appears all NH. Cat. \$636 **Est. 200.00**
- 523 ★ **New Caledonia**, 1960-2005; virtually all NH; includes regular issues, airmails and souvenir sheets. Cat. \$1,769 **Est. 500.00**
- 524 ★ **New Zealand**, 1960-2005; NH comprehensive lot with regular issues, semi-postals, souvenir sheets and some booklets Cat. \$2,700; plus Ross Dependency 1957-2004; NH Cat. \$197 **Est. 750.00**
- 525 ★ **Norway**, 1925-2005; including some booklets and souvenir sheets, apart from a few early LH sets the rest is NH. Cat. \$1,985 **Est. 600.00**
- 526 ★ **Papua New Guinea**, 1964-2003; NH includes souvenir sheets. Cat. \$612 **Est. 150.00**
- 527 ★ **Pitcairn Islands**, 1940-2005; virtually all NH; includes many souvenir sheets. Cat. \$1,401 **Est. 400.00**
- 528 ★ **Portugal**, 1958-2005; NH including souvenir sheets Cat. \$1,018. Also modern NH issues of Azores Cat. \$125 and Madeira Cat. \$239 **Est. 400.00**
- 529 ★ **Romania**, 1931-2004; NH apart from a very few earlier issues, includes souvenir sheets. Cat. \$728 **Est. 200.00**
- 530 ★ **Russia**, 1930-2005; various sets prior to 1960 either mint OG or NH; from 1960 on appears all NH, including many souvenir sheets. Cat. \$1,696 **Est. 500.00**
- 531 ★ **Sierra Leone**, 1977-2005; NH including strong representation of souvenir sheets and sheetlets. Cat. \$1,487 **Est. 350.00**
- 532 ★ **Sri Lanka**, 1972-2005; NH includes souvenir sheets. Cat. \$604 **Est. 150.00**
- 533 ★ **St. Helena**, 1967-2005; NH including souvenir sheets. Cat. \$1,419 **Est. 400.00**
- 534 ★ **St. Lucia**, 1936-2005; includes 1936 KGV and 1938-1948 KGVI sets, majority NH except for a few early issues. Cat. \$919 **Est. 250.00**
- 535 ★ **Sweden**, 1949-2005; NH including souvenir sheets and many booklets. Cat. \$1,766 **Est. 400.00**

- 536 ★ **Switzerland**, 1914-2005; includes 1914-1931 3fr-10fr high values, semi-postals; some NH prior to 1949, appears all NH thereafter. Cat. \$3,418 **Est. 750.00**
- 537 ★ **Tristan Da Cunha**, 1952-2005 well represented, 1952 and 1954-1958 definitive sets hinged, appears all NH from 1960 Fish set, many souvenir sheets. Cat. \$2,063 **Est. 600.00**
- 538 ★ **Turks & Caicos**, 1971-2003; NH includes Caicos Islands and souvenir sheets. Cat. \$863 **Est. 250.00**
- 539 ★ **Tuvalu**, 1976-2005; NH includes souvenir sheets. Cat. \$703 **Est. 150.00**
- 540 ★ **Uganda**, 1962-2003; NH includes many souvenir sheets. Cat. \$644 **Est. 150.00**
- 541 ★ **United States**, 1893-2005; earlier issues mainly mint OG, appears all NH starting from the mid-1930s; includes some booklets, sheetlets and souvenir sheets. Cat. \$1,322. **Est. 300.00**
- 542 ★ **Vanuatu**, 1983-2005; NH includes souvenir sheets. Cat. \$496 **Est. 125.00**
- 543 ★ **Wallis & Futuna Islands**, 1960-2005; NH includes souvenir sheets, se-tenant strips and airmails. Cat. \$1,778 **Est. 500.00**
- 544 ★ **Yugoslavia**, 1954-2002; some earlier mostly hinged, from 1954 to end appears all NH; well represented including back-of-book, souvenir sheets and sheetlets. Cat. \$1,590 **Est. 400.00**
- 545 ★ **British Commonwealth**, Large hoard of mint NH new issues, all in blocks of four in complete sets, from Aitutaki to Vanuatu, mainly 1980s and 1990s, noting higher totaled countries such as Bermuda, B.A.T., Falklands, New Zealand, Pitcairn, St. Helena, South Georgia, Tristan, Turks, etc. A wealth of long definitive sets, often with topical interest. A valuable lot and seldom offered as such. Cat. \$19,537 **Est. 3,000.00**
- 546 ★ **British Commonwealth**, Various colonies and post-independent countries, 19 in total. Includes early Tasmania pictorial issues, British Guiana 1920s - 1940s, Nigeria 1930s, etc. For the most part modern mint NH sets and souvenir sheets, with good selection of Malaysia, Seychelles, St. Kitts, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, South Georgia, Swaziland, Trinidad & Tobago. Cat. \$5,090 **Est. 1,250.00**
- 547 ★ **Europe**, Various countries with Balkan region from Croatia to Serbia, also Bulgaria, Hungary, Netherlands, San Marino, Spain, Turkey, etc. Mainly mint NH new issues from 1970s to early 2000s including many souvenir sheets and sheetlets. Cat. \$4,843 **Est. 1,000.00**
- 548 ★ **Europe**, 1970s-2000s Mint NH new issues in blocks of four, mostly in complete sets, from Albania to Yugoslavia, some countries more extensive such as Faroes, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, etc. Excellent topicals noted. Cat. \$3,259 **Est. 600.00**
- 549 ★ **Middle East**, Various countries, ranging from a few items to good selection on stockpages, mostly modern mint NH issues. Noted Afghanistan, Jordan, Lebanon, etc. Cat. \$839 **Est. 200.00**
- 550 ★ **Russian Ex. Republics**, Armenia to Uzbekistan - all Central Asia and Baltic countries being represented. A few early issues noted, predominantly mint NH early 1990s to mid-2005 issues including souvenir sheets (a few illegal issues not catalogued). Cat. \$1,702 **Est. 400.00**
- 551 ★ **Worldwide**, Many colonies and countries represented, some beginning from 1920s to 1940s or earlier to mainly mint NH from the 1960s to 2000s with sets, souvenir sheets, etc. Noted Aruba, Danish West Indies, French Polynesia up to early 1950s, Malagasy, Mayotte, Mongolia, Netherlands Antilles & Indies, Paraguay, Rhodesia, Surinam, etc. Cat. over \$7,000. Also uncatalogued items, such as illegal issues of African nations and worldwide booklets. Inspect. **Est. 1,250.00**
- 552 ★ **Worldwide**, Africa, Asia, Oceania and Latin America countries (no British) mint NH new issues mainly from the 1980s, all in blocks of four, mostly in complete sets. Includes many smaller nations, as well as better catalogued areas such as French Polynesia, FSAT, etc. Cat. \$2,844 **Est. 500.00**
- 553 ★◎ **Balance of Consignment**, Thousands of stamps organized and identified in small glassines, a wealth of countries with very high percentage being mint NH and in complete sets. A few notables are Switzerland (including Scott #184 mint OG), French Polynesia, New Zealand mint OG 1898 2sh & 5sh Pictorial (Scott #82, 83). Nice topicals throughout and with high catalogue value. Also includes some modern FDC, various odds & ends covers; a springback album containing used GB, New Zealand and South Africa and large binder with topical collection on Architecture and Buildings, a few hundreds stamp, virtually all used. Inspect. **Est. 1,500.00**

# Canada's Most Trusted Auction House

## *Unparalleled Results and Unmatched Expertise*

Selling your collection is a major decision and certainly not one to be rushed into. Our mission continues unabated - professional service to consignors with a strong commitment to provide:



- Superbly produced Award-winning catalogues
- International distribution
- Worldwide publicity
- Confidentiality
- Competitive commission
- Accurate descriptions
- Consistent grading
- Careful evaluation
- In-depth research
- Lavish illustrations
- Prompt payment

A review of our catalogues over the past decade reveals **outstanding** individual items and specialized collections, the best that Canadian philately has to offer. We have achieved more **record prices** than any other auction house. Please contact us today to discuss your holdings.



## Eastern Auctions Ltd.

P.O. Box 250 - Bathurst - New Brunswick - E2A 3Z2 - Canada

Telephone 1(800) 667-8267 - Fax 1(888) 867-8267

email [easternauctions@nb.aibn.com](mailto:easternauctions@nb.aibn.com)

website [www.easternauctions.com](http://www.easternauctions.com)

# Western Postal History

*The impressive collections from the estate of Dr. Don Thompson – beginning with rarities of the First and Second Riel Rebellion emanating from his award winning exhibit. This concise and historically significant section is followed by his Territorial postal history collections. Of particular note are the outstanding Red River Settlement, Northwest Territories “NWT” and District of Keewatin “KEE” postmarked covers, without any doubt among the very best ever assembled. Seasoned collectors will certainly appreciate the fact that many of these covers rarely surface on the marketplace.*

**Lot 554-655**

Rec. A

Mr. J

Red River  
Jan. 10. 1856  
B.N.A.



**General Sale**  
Western Canadian Postal History  
British North America and Canada

Saturday February 20<sup>th</sup>, 2016 (Lot 554 – 1117)  
Auction begins at 1:30pm (AST)

**RIEL REBELLION**

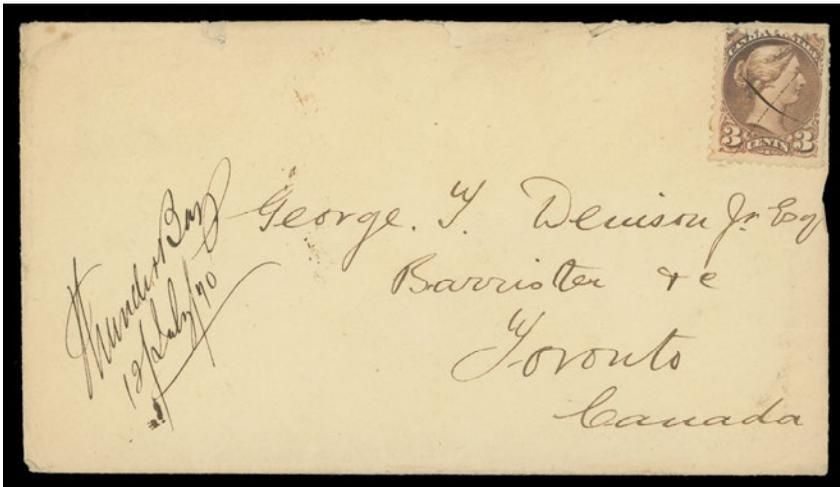


554



555

- 554 ★ **Riel Essay** Prepared but never issued - printed in red without denomination showing bilingual inscriptions "Republique Canadienne / Canadian Republic" in oval, an unused example on watermarked paper (rare as such), in sound condition with small to large margins. A nice example of this little known item; no records of the Riel essay seem to exist. An early source (R.A. Jamieson, Popular Stamps, February 1944) mentions: (they) belong to the "Provisional Government" of the first uprising. Whatever the chain of events leading to this essay, it is a very interesting and seldom encountered item, VF **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 555 ★ **Riel Essay** A similar lot, printed in red but on unwatermarked wove paper, clear margins except at bottom left just touching design, otherwise sound and very scarce, fewer than ten are known to exist in red, F-VF **Est. 750.00**



- 556 ☒ **First Riel Rebellion - Officer's Letter** franked with 3c copper red (First Ottawa printing), perf 12, oxidized and pen cancelled, "Thunder Bay 12 July / 70" manuscript dispatch (post office had recently opened on November 1st, 1869) this being the earliest recorded date. Mailed by Officer Frederick Denison while the expedition, lead by Colonel Wolseley, was heading west to the Red River (same hand writing as the Saint Cloud cover; see Lot 558). Faint partially legible Toronto JY 16 receiver. A very rare Expeditionary Force cover - we are only aware of one other 3c Officers' Letter (sent also from Thunder Bay on June 26, 1870) mailed during the First Riel Rebellion, Fine (Unitrade 37b) **Est. 750.00+**

The special Officers' rate ended after December 31, 1869. Starting January 1, 1870, officers had to pay same postal rates as the general public. In this case, the 3 cent postage was duly paid.

**SOLDIER'S CONCESSIONARY RATE  
FRANKED WITH TWO CENT LARGE QUEEN**



- 557  **First Riel Rebellion - 1870 (July 29) Soldier's Letter** endorsed "1st Battalion Rifle Brigade" en route to Fort Garry; countersigned by his commander, franked with a single 2c dark green Large Queen on medium wove paper, nicely tied by Montreal JY 29 70 duplex to Salisbury, England with neat AU 10 receiver on back. This cover was sent at the special 1 penny (or 2 cents) concessionary rate for soldiers, regardless of their location in the British Empire. A few minor edge fluffs to envelope only in no way detract and are of no importance for this highly significant military cover. The only known 2 cent Soldier's Letter rate cover from the First Riel Rebellion, Very Fine (Unitrade 24) **Est. 15,000.00+**

Provenance: Charles deVolpi Fur Trade Collection, May 1982; Lot 129  
Sam Nickle, Firby Auctions, January 1996; Lot 335

AN IMPORTANT MILITARY RATED COVER FRANKED WITH A LARGE QUEEN STAMP FROM THE EXPEDITIONARY FORCES EN ROUTE TO FORT GARRY. UNIQUE.



**THE SAINT CLOUD COVER DELIVERED BY  
SPECIAL CARRIER FROM FORT GARRY, MANITOBA**



- 558 ☒ **First Riel Rebellion** - The well documented and historically significant cover with four-page (cross written) letter datelined Fort Garry 24th August, 1870 from Frederick C. Denison - the first man to enter the Fort after Riel's departure, giving a first person account of the Arrival of Colonel Wolseley's Expedition at Fort Garry. It reads in part:

"... at the beginning of the town, one of the people told Col. W. that Riel and his crew were in the Fort, this we hardly believed-still the gates were closed... I galloped up the gate and completely around the Fort, found the gate opening on the Assiniboine open, a few men in it and some of the natives making tracks over a small bridge... I found some papers from Riel's room-Riel left the Fort only half an hour before us in a great hurry-did not even burn his letters-the remains of his breakfast on the table... It was very annoying that Riel did not show fight after our coming all this way."

Envelope franked with U.S. 12 cent black, F Grill (Scott 97) to pay the double letter rate to Canada. Mailed from Fort Garry where US stamps were available, carried by special courier to Saint Cloud where it was cancelled by circular Saint Cloud, Min. SEP 1 at left and sent to Toronto with light SP 5 70 receiver backstamp. An extraordinary First Riel Rebellion cover and an outstanding showpiece, Fine **Est. 5,000.00+**

Provenance: Charles deVolpi Fur Trade Collection, May 1982; Lot 130

Literature: Discussed and pictured in "Covers from the 1870 Riel Rebellion", article by Gray Scrimgeour and Allan Steinhart, PHSC Journal No. 62, pages 10-12

H.E. & H.W. Duckworth book "The Large Queen Stamps of Canada and Their Use" (Second Edition) on page 175 (Figure IV-24).

HIGHLY INFORMATIVE AND HISTORICAL COVER WHICH GIVES DETAILS OF THE EXPEDITIONARY FORCES ENTERING FORT GARRY HELD BY LOUIS RIEL.



- 559  1870 (October 14) Envelope bearing vertical pair of U.S. 3c green, originating from Fort Garry (no letter enclosure) hand written by Frederick C. Denison (same sender and addressee as Lots 556 and 558) carried by colonial mail carrier to nearest US post office at Pembina, Dakota with quite clear dispatch postmark; partial Toronto OC 27 70 receiver on back. Minor flaws to stamps and adhesive mark on reverse, a very scarce cover originating from the newly formed Manitoba franked with U.S. postage, Fine **Est. 500.00+**

Reference: described in article "Covers from the 1870 Riel Rebellion" by Gray Scrimgeour and Allan Steinhart, PHSC Journal No. 62 on pages 11-12.



560



561

- 560  1885 (May 8) Henry Hechler unofficial 3c red overprinted postal stationery, countersigned by him at left with clear Swift Current, Assa. MY 8 85 split ring dispatch to Halifax, NS with MY 16 backstamp, clean and VF **Est. 300.00+**

- 561  1885 (May 8) Henry Hechler unofficial 3c red overprinted postal stationery, countersigned by him at left with partially clear Swift Current, Assa. MY 8 85 split ring dispatch to Halifax, NS with MY 16 backstamp, clean and VF **Est. 300.00+**



562



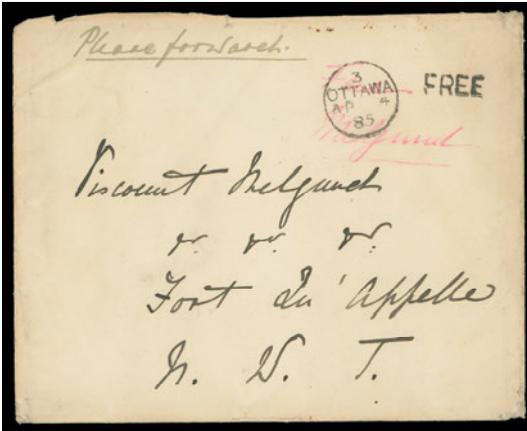
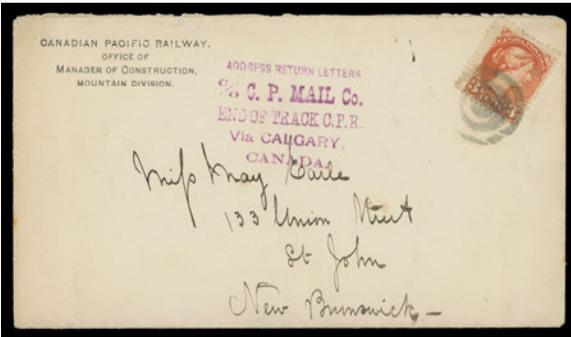
563



564

- 562 ☒ 1885 (June 4) One cent blue postal envelope overprinted "Service." with Coat of Arms in black, uprated with pair of 1c yellow (Montreal printing), perf 12 and 2c orange RLS, all tied by bold, neatly struck target cancels, a superb Moose Jaw, Assa JU 4 85 split ring dispatch further ties 1c stamp, signed by Captain Hechler Halifax Battalion and manuscript "Saskatchewan Landing Camp" on reverse, RPO, Winnipeg and Halifax backstamps. A visually stunning registered cover mailed during the Riel Rebellion, a remarkable showpiece, VF (Unitrade 35i, F1, U3); *ex. Horace Harrison (October 2003; Lot 250)* **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 563 ☒ 1885 (June 4) One cent blue postal envelope overprinted "Service." with Coat of Arms in black, uprated with pair of 1c yellow (Montreal printing), perf 12, tied by target cancels, clear Moose Jaw, Assa JU 4 85 split ring dispatch, countersigned by Major Walsh and signed by Captain Hechler 63rd Rifles Halifax Battalion on reverse along with JU 12 receiver. A very appealing and scarce Military countersigned cover during the Second Riel Rebellion, VF (Unitrade 35i, U3) **Est. 500.00+**
- 564 ☒ 1885 (July 2) Soldier's letter rate cover endorsed "Queens Own Rifles, On Active Service" countersigned with handstamp of "A.A. Miller Lt. Col. Comm'r Q.O.R." at right, carried by military courier from Battleford to Winnipeg, franked with 2c green (Montreal printing), perf 12 postmarked Winnipeg JY 2 85 duplex, Toronto JY 6 arrival backstamp; opening tear at top, otherwise in very nice shape, attractive and scarce, VF (Unitrade 36) *ex. Alan Selby (November 2007; Lot 409)* **Est. 2,000.00+**

**BALANCE OF THE RIEL REBELLION EXHIBIT**



**565** ☒ **Balance of Exhibit** Comprising 25 covers / cards; mainly military mail or from / to people that had participated directly or indirectly in the Riel Rebellion, all mounted on illustrated pages with write-up. Noted 1885 Qu Appelle Station postmark cover, two 3c covers dated June 1885 addressed to Lt. Mickle, North West Field Force, Battleford; 2c (MY 14 1885) and 3c (AP 26 1885) Small Queen covers to Captain and newly promoted Major James Wayling; 3c Small Queen with handstamp End of Track; One cent postal card "Service" Hechler overprinted card addressed to Halifax dated May 28, 1885; a few stampless covers including 1885 (AP 4) "FREE" handstamp cover to Viscount Melgund, Fort Qu'Appelle, NWT; 3c Small Queen dated JU 18 1885 cover mailed from Kingston to a Major of Midland Battalion, North West Field Forces, Winnipeg, Manitoba, etc. Despite condition being mixed which is quite understandable for mail sent to / from Soldier's and Officers, nevertheless many are no doubt, rarely seen or offered. Several covers originate from the important Sam Nickle Military Collection (January 1996). An excellent opportunity to acquire a nucleus collection ready for further specialization. **Est. 2,500.00+**



WESTERN POSTAL HISTORY  
ALBERTA



- 566 ☒ **MacLeod**, 1896 (March 30) An attractive registered cover franked 8c slate Small Queen, light wrinkle from application and tied by light MacLeod, Alta squared circle, additional strikes on reverse; complete and very scarce boxed N.W.T. R No. 1290 registration handstamp with manuscript number at left; reverse with C.P.R.Y West of Winnipeg East AP 2 96 RPO and Toronto AP 6 arrival backstamps; small tear at top, still a beautiful and clean NWT cover, VF (Unitrade 44b) **Est. 500.00+**



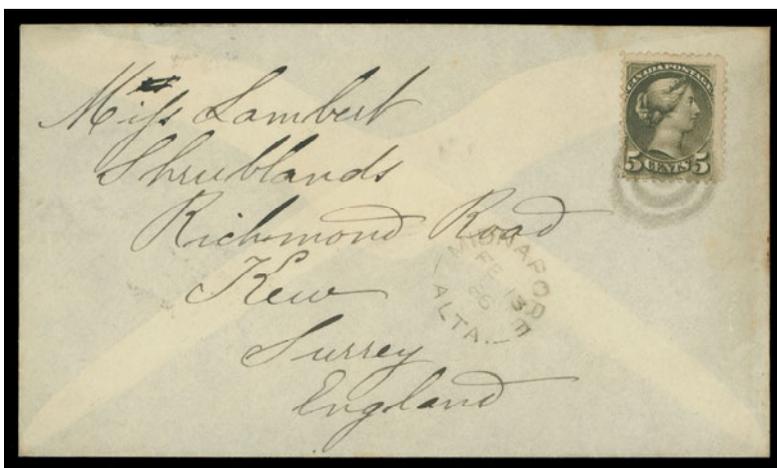
- 567 ☒ **MacLeod**, 1896 (March 30) Registered envelope to New York, minor toning, franked 3c vermilion and 5c grey Small Queens tied by MacLeod, Alta squared circles, additional clear strikes on reverse; shows the very scarce boxed N.W.T. R No. 1691 registration handstamp with manuscript number at left; on reverse Winnipeg MY 31, St. Paul JUN 1 and New York backstamps. An elusive NWT cover, F-VF (Unitrade 41, 42) **Est. 500.00+**



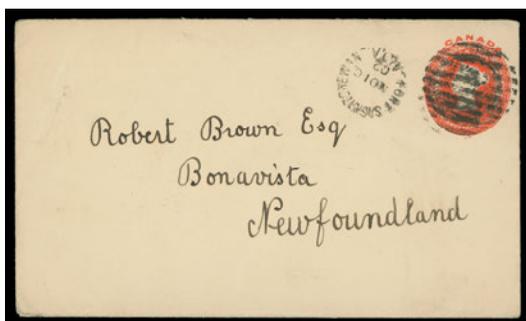
- 568  **MacLeod**, 1899 (March 24) Cover front franked 5c Leaf and 2c Map grid cancelled, former also tied by clear Macleod, Alta. CDS, showing boxed N.W.T. R registered handstamp at left (appears to be second state of handstamp with Fort MacLeod name removed - see Lot 621), pays 2c domestic rate + 5c registration to Winnipeg, appealing and scarce, VF (Unitrade 79, 85) ex. *Horace Harrison (October 2003; Lot 363, \$1,100 hammer)* **Est. 500.00+**



- 569  **MacLeod**, 1900 (March 14) Clean registered cover mailed from Macleod, Alta to Toronto, bearing 2c carmine, Die I and 5c blue Numeral issues tied by clear Macleod duplex; at left boxed N.W.T. R registry handstamp in black (appears to be second state of the handstamp with Fort MacLeod name removed - see Lot 621), dispatch CDS also shown on reverse along with Toronto MR 19 00 receiver; attractive and VF (Unitrade 77, 79) **Est. 500.00+**



- 570 ☒ **Midnapore**, 1886 (February 13) Clean flimsy envelope mailed to Surrey, England bearing a 5c dark olive green (Montreal printing), perf 12 tied by target cancel, clear Midnapore, Alta. split ring dispatch; nice strikes of Calgary, Winnipeg and Kew MR 5 transit and receiver backstamps, VF (Unitrade 38i) **Est. 200.00+**



- 571 ☒ **ALBERTA Assortment of Postmarked Covers and Cards** 23 covers and 56 cards (either picture postcards unused or used with scenes or postal stationery cards. Mainly from Small Queen to KEVII era. Noted a few patriotic cards, items related to Banff, a set of eight different Canadian Coat of Arms silk cards (unused), a Pembina, Alta cancelled card and some scarcer town cancels; condition varies from faulty to Very Fine **Est. 400.00+**

### ASSINIBOIA



- 572 ☒ **Qu'Appelle**, 1885 (April 4) Envelope to Scotland bearing 5c olive green (Montreal printing) perf 12 tied by segmented cork, clear circular datestamp of Qu Appelle AP 4 85 (no apostrophe) - a very early (possibly the earliest known) date bearing this c.d.s. Backflap missing but shows portion of transit and light Dumfries arrival, Fine (Unitrade 38) **Est. 150.00+**



573  **ASSINIBOIA "ASSA" Postmarked Small Queen Era Covers / Cards** 18 covers and 7 cards; condition mixed as typically seen with Small Queen era territorial postal history. Noted scarce to rare postmarks such as Clumber JY 25 88 on 1c postal card to Regina, Maple Creek (short arcs) FE 7 89 on 3c "The Commercial Hote" cover, Moose Mountain JU 4 87 on 1c postal card, Pense MR 28 84 on 5c cover to London, England, Qu'Appelle Station MY 2 85 on 3c cover to Toronto and a cover to Cornwall dated FE 3 88 franked with 3c strip of three, showing instructional Insufficiently Prepaid straightline and crayon "6c" mark; Regina, Assa MR 15 86 postmarked 2c UPU card to Madras, India; Saltcoats JY 5 89 split ring as a receiver on 3c cover from London, Ont., etc. Condition ranging from faulty to F-VF; a useful lot. **Est. 750.00+**



574  **ASSINIBOIA Postmarks on Queen Victoria & KEVII era Covers** 66 items: 18 franked with Small Queens, 31 with Leaf to Maps and balance with KEVII. Noted registered Small Queen frankings from Sinaluta and Qu'Appelle dated 1896, 5c Small Queen creased on cover to England with rare PENSE straightline at bottom left and "21 Jan 84" manuscript date alongside; a scarce Qu'Appelle Station split ring May 5 1885 3c Small Queen cover to Ontario; 2c Numeral covers with clear Crane Lake, Willock's cancels, pair of 1c Numeral with Wawota split ring, 5c Leaf & 2c Numeral registered cover from Boscurvis, 5c Numeral postmarked Sinaluta to France, 2c KEVII with Crescent Lake, Halbrite on local hotel cover, Coulee, Assa West (3 examples, all have receiver backstamps), etc. Condition is variable, strikes generally selected for their clarity. **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 575  **ASSINIBOIA Large Group of Dominion Land Office Legal Size Envelopes** Mainly with KEVII frankings but some Queen Victoria era, over 180 covers collected for "ASSA" postmarks, ranging from common to rare. Condition is very mixed but the essential postmarks are generally selected and clear. An excellent source for these elusive Assiniboia postmarks. **Est. 1,000.00+**



X576



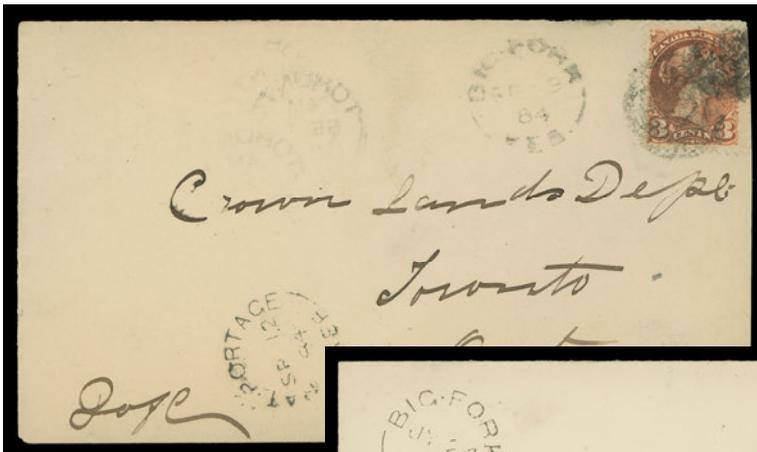
X577

- 576  **ASSINIBOIA "ASSA" Postmark Collection on Cards** 80 Postcards, a high percentage franked with 2c KEVII, some faulty. We note incoming cards from UK or USA, better ASSA markings such as Abernethy, Arcola, Creelman, Hillburn, Lipton, Lorlie, McTaggart, Prosperity, Skibbereen, etc. Condition is variable throughout **Est. 600.00+**
- 577  **ASSINIBOIA Postmarks on Postal Stationery** 40 items, mainly Queen Victoria era postal cards, a good assortment of town cancels, some very scarce such as Balgonie, File Hills, Wapella (manuscript), Wayburn, etc. Includes split rings, circular datestamps and a couple squared circles. Condition is variable, strikes mostly clear. **Est. 400.00+**



- 578  **ASSINIBOIA Select "ASSA" CDS / Split Rings on Stamps and "Cutouts"** Well over 200 stamps from Small Queens to King Edward VII, some later issues as well; noting several roller cancels (elusive); plus over 120 strikes on individual cutouts (this section appears all different). Some flaws to be expected but mainly selected for clear strikes; rarely seen. A wonderful lot for the cancel collector. **Est. 600.00+**

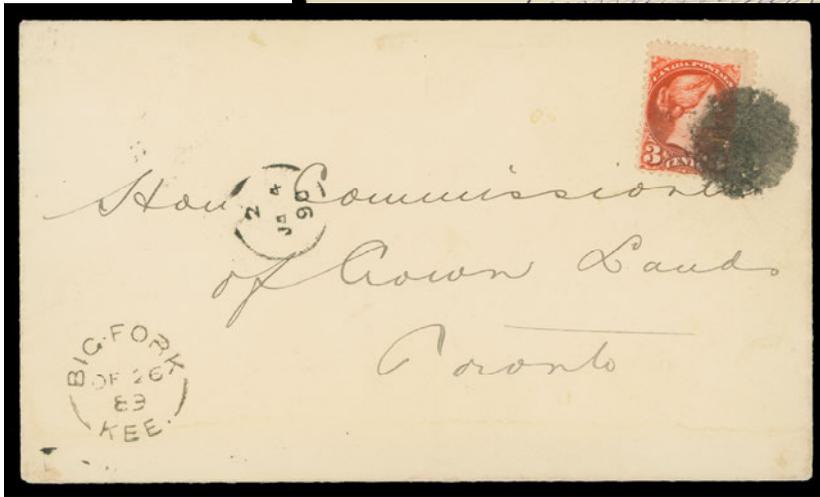
## KEEWATIN



579



580



581

- 579 ☒ **Big Fork**, 1884 (September 9) Envelope from Big Fork, KEE to Crown Lands, Toronto bearing a 3c vermilion, perfs slightly clipped at right, tied by smudge cork, legible Big Fork, KEE SP 9 84 split ring - the **Earliest Recorded Date** (of the six known covers), also a clear strike of Rat Portage, KEE SP 12 84 split ring. Portion of backflap missing but showing neat Toronto SE 17 84 arrival. A rare Keewatin cover which resided in the Thompson collection for nearly 40 years, Fine (Unitrade 37) *ex. Charles deVolpi (April 1978; Lot 81, \$1,100 hammer)* with his original album page **Est. 600.00+**
- 580 ☒ **Big Fork**, 1888 (July 24) Clean cover to Crown Lands, Toronto bearing 3c vermilion tied by typical smudge cancel of Big Fork, clearly struck split ring dispatch at left; slightly reduced at left, carrier delivery 2 / JY 30 88 mark on front; Rat Portage JY 20 transit on back. A rare and appealing Keewatin cover - one of only six reported from Big Fork, VF (Unitrade 37) *ex. Ed Harris (2010)* **Est. 400.00+**
- 581 ☒ **Big Fork**, 1889 (December 26) Cover from to Crown Lands, Toronto, franked with lightly oxidized 3c vermilion tied by typical circular smudge cancel associated with this Keewatin town, clear Big Fork, KEE split ring dispatch at left; Toronto carrier 2 / JA 4 / 90 circular mark on front; Rat Portage, Ont JA 1 90 transit backstamp; one of only six covers known mailed from Big Fork, VF (Unitrade 41) *ex. James Karr (1993; Lot 593), Stewart Kenyon (February 1989; Lot 459)* **Est. 400.00+**



582

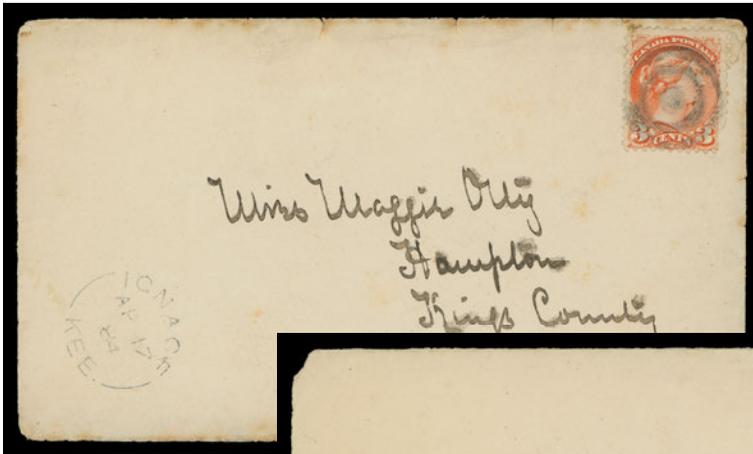


583

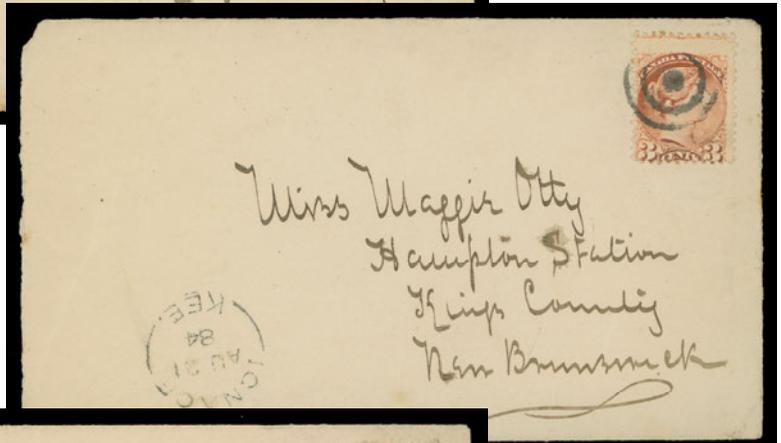


584

- 582 ☒ **Big Fork**, 1890 (January 9) Very clean envelope bearing a 3c vermilion, colour somewhat oxidized, tied by characteristic smudge cancel of Big Fork, KEE with superb split ring dispatch at left to Crown Lands, Toronto; carrier mark 2 / JA17 / 90 on front; Rat Portage, Ont JA 14 transit on back. A rare cover and certainly one of the finer of the mere six reported Big Fork, KEE covers, VF (Unitrade 41) **Est. 500.00+**
- 583 ☒ **Fort Francis, KEE**, 1890 (January 9) Cover mailed to Crown Lands, Toronto bearing oxidized 3c rose carmine tied by oval grid, partial Fort Francis, KEE split ring dispatch at left and carrier mark on front; Rat Portage and Toronto backstamps. Envelope has horizontal fold towards foot, a very scarce cover, F-VF (Unitrade 41a) ex. *Fred Jarrett (January 1961; Lot 696), Clarence Westhaver (January 1962; Lot 700)* **Est. 400.00+**
- 584 ☒ **Fort Francis, KEE**, 1890 (June 5) Coutcheching Hotel, Fort Francis advert cover to Crown Lands, Toronto, bearing 3c vermilion tied by light grid, quite clear Fort Francis, KEE split ring dispatch at left carrier delivery mark on front; portion of backflap missing away from Rat Portage and Toronto backstamps; very scarce - only ten covers postmarked Fort Francis, KEE have been reported, VF (Unitrade 41) ex. *Charles deVolpi (April 1978; Lot 80)* with his original album page. **Est. 500.00+**



585



586



587

- 585  **Ignace, KEE**, 1884 (April 17) Cover from Ignace, KEE to New Brunswick, franked with 3c orange (Montreal printing), perf 12 with target cancel, clear Ignace, KEE AP 17 84 split ring dispatch on left; no backstamp but must have travelled via Winnipeg and US as the CPR was not operating until 1885. Toning along edges and stamp with small fault at lower corner, still an extremely rare Keewatin cover - being THE EARLIER OF THE ONLY TWO REPORTED, Fine (Unitrade 37) ex. *George Hicks (November 1967; Lot 96); Ed Harris (2010)* **Est. 500.00**
- 586  **Ignace, KEE**, 1884 (August 21) Cover from Ignace, KEE to New Brunswick, franked with 3c dull red (Montreal printing), perf 12 tied by mute rings, clear Ignace, KEE AU 21 84 split ring dispatch at left; Winnipeg AU 22 transit backstamp, travelled via the US (prior to 1885). Exceedingly rare - being the later dated (and finer) cover of ONLY TWO REPORTED, F-VF (Unitrade 37) ex. *Norman Brassler (October 1990; Lot 921)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 587  **Lake Deception**, 1881 (July 26) Envelope to Hopewell, NS, franked with 3c vermilion (Montreal printing), perf 12, light stain and perf fault at foot, tied by indistinct cork, quite clear and very rare Lake Deception, KEE JY 26 81 split ring at left; Winnipeg JY 27 and Hopewell AU 3 81 arrival backstamps. Slightly reduced at left, a great rarity - only two other Lake Deception postmarked covers are known, Fine (Unitrade 37) **Est. 750.00+**



588



589



590

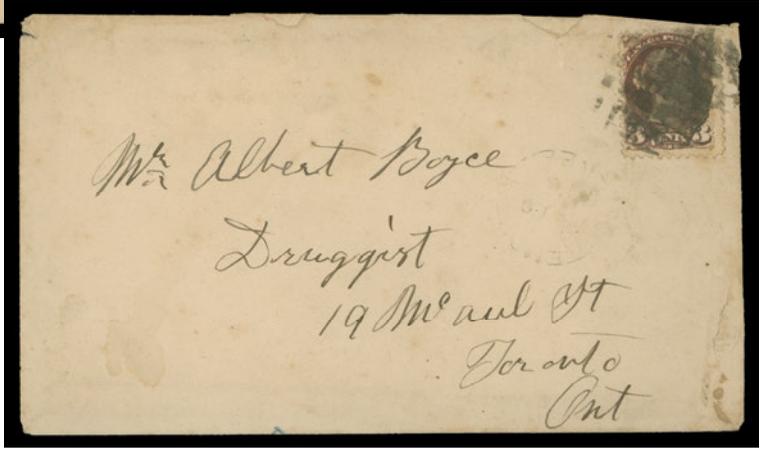
- 588  **Le Pas Dist Keewatin**, 1912 (May 1) Postcard to Dublin, Ireland franked with 2c rose carmine showing **Major Re-entry** (Plate 5 UR; Pos. 30) very noticeable in "E" of POSTAGE, grid cancelled and showing a very scarce Le Pas Dist Keewatin split ring dispatch. Mail from Keewatin to U.K. is rarely seen, Fine (Unitrade 106 + variety) **Est. 200.00+**
- 589  **Rainy River**, 1890 (March 26) Envelope mailed from Rainy River, KEE to Crown Lands, Toronto bearing horizontal strip of three 1c yellow (faulty at right prior being affixed to cover), tied at right by target cancel, clear Rainy River, KEE MR 26 90 split ring datestamp at left; Rat Portage, Ont transit and Toronto AP 3 90 arrival backstamps, light cover staining, very scarce and Fine (Unitrade 35) **ex. Charles deVolpi (April 1978; Lot 78)** **Est. 500.00+**
- 590  **Rainy River**, 1891 (February 18) John S. Pearce & Co. Seed Merchants addressed manila cover, additional all-over advert on back, franked 3c bright vermillion with target cancel, very fine strike of Rainy River, KEE split ring dispatch below; Rat Portage FE 29, London MR 3 backstamps; Vincent G. Greene backstamp. A pretty cover with the scarce Keewatin postmark, VF (Unitrade 41) **ex. Clarence Westhaver (January 1962; Lot 701)** **Est. 250.00+**



591



592



593

- 591  **Rat Portage, KEE, 1883** (May 9) Cover mailed to Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, bearing 3c dull red cancelled by grid, clear Rat Portage, KEE MY 9 83 split ring dispatch at left; Englishtown, NS receiver on back; cover has foxing mostly along edges and slightly reduced at left, but THE EARLIEST RECORDED DATE, Fine (Unitrade 37) ex. Norman Brassler (October 1990; Lot 924) Est. 200.00
- 592  **Rat Portage, KEE, 1883** (September 12) One cent light blue postal card, smudge cancel, very clear Rat Portage, KEE SP 12 83 split ring at left, sent locally to Dr. Robert Bell, with message on back from a survey crew member, VF, very seldom seen sent locally within the District of Keewatin (Unitrade PB2) ex. Stewart Kenyon (February 1989; Lot 449) Est. 250.00+
- 593  **Whitemouth, KEE, 1881** (November 10) Envelope with edge faults bearing oxidized 3c Small Queen tied by bold segmented cork cancel, faint but for most part legible strike of the very rare Whitemouth, KEE dispatch split ring on front, Winnipeg NO 10 and Toronto NO 14 arrival backstamps. One of only four covers recorded with this Whitemouth postal marking, Fine (Unitrade 37) Est. 200.00+



- 594  **Postmarked "KEE" For District of Keewatin - Balance of Covers** A remarkable lot of 16 covers, one front and six picture postcards, mostly postmarked from District of Keewatin. Noted Rat Portage KEE Canada (2), Rat Portage KEE (5), two of which were mailed from Scotland and to Robert Bell at Rat Portage, plus one registered, Rainy River (3; one is an advert cover), Big Fork (latest recorded date - AP 10 90; *ex. Vincent Greene, July 1975; Lot 96*), Fort Francis, KEE (2; one is registered), Norway House, Keewatin (two covers and three cards), Le Pas Dist Keewatin (three cards and one postal envelope). Also Hoosavick legible strike on pair of 3c Small Queen (*ex. Brassler*) the only known strike on or off cover. Condition mixed throughout, but all of these covers are scarce to very rare; a very useful lot. **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 595  **Keewatin Related Covers** Keewatin town cancels (now incorporated into Northern Ontario, changed from KEE to ONT). Includes Fort Frances (four covers 1892-1902), Ignace SP 17 1906 on card to USA, Rainy River (three covers 1894-1895), plus one mailed from Sweden 1938 to Rainy River, Keewatin (four covers 1889-1897), Rat Portage (nine covers and one card 1889-1904). Noted a few advertising covers and also two picture postcard of Keewatin. Condition mixed in places but noted some selected items, a challenging group to assemble. Fine or better; a nice addition to a Keewatin cover collection. **Est. 300.00+**

### MANITOBA



- 596  **Carberry, 1896 (March 30) Yellow William Rennie, Toronto** addressed envelope in choice condition with clear cancellations, superbly franked with pairs of 1c yellow and 3c vermilion Small Queen tied by Carberry, Man MR 30 96 CDS postmarks, oval "R" handstamp at left; RPO marking and Toronto AP 6 receiver on back, XF (Unitrade 35, 41) *ex. deVolpi, Greene* with his backstamp. **Est. 200.00+**



- 597  **Fort Garry, 1872 (January 30)** An unusually fresh yellow envelope addressed to Henry Morgan, Toronto, bearing a pair of 2c emerald green on medium wove paper postmarked with hollow star fancy cancels (Lacelle 994 - very early usage), Fort Garry, Manitoba split ring dispatch at lower left - overpays by one cent the 3c domestic letter rate; no backstamp. A fabulous fancy cancelled cover, VF (Unitrade 24i) ex. *Charles deVolpi (April 1978; Lot 58)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



599

- 598  **Fort Garry, 1872 (March 13)** Blue United States Consulate stationery envelope mailed from Fort Garry, Manitoba, to House of Representatives, Washington, USA, bearing a faulty 6c yellow brown cancelled by distinctive hollow star fancy cancel (Lacelle 994), legible Fort Garry MR 13 72 split ring dispatch at left, along with US transit of Pembina, Dakota MAR 13; cover has minor edge flaws, a rare early Large Queen cover originating from Manitoba, Fine (Unitrade 27a) ex. *Charles deVolpi (April 1978; Lot 59)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 599  **Fort Garry, 1872 (July 18)** A remarkably clean envelope franked with 3c rose (First Ottawa printing) tied by superb intaglio grid "M" fancy cancellation of Fort Garry (Lacelle 581 - very early usage), clear split ring dispatch at lower left to Crown Lands Office, Toronto, clear Windsor JY 25 72 transit on back. Small portion of backflap is missing, otherwise a pristine cover with VF strike. (Unitrade 37a) ex. *Stanley Cohen (April 1987; Lot 1542), Stewart Kenyon (February 1989; Lot 292)* **Est. 1,000.00+**

598



600



601



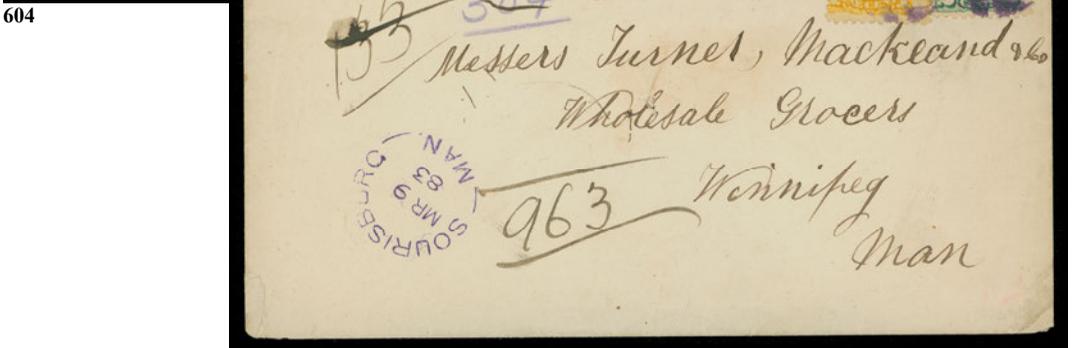
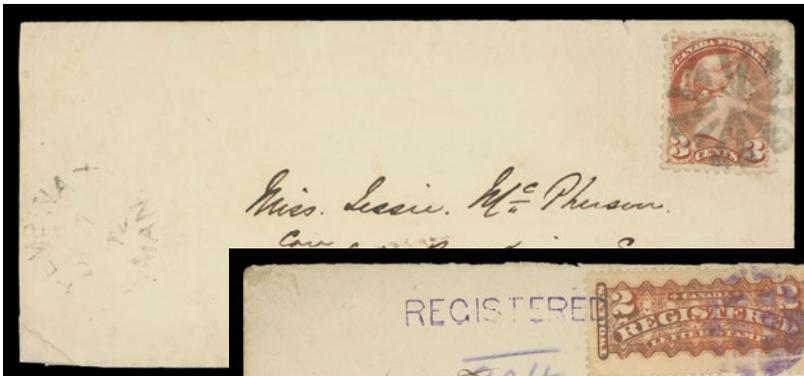
602

- 600  **Fort Garry, 1874** (April 25) One cent blue postal card (UX1) in pristine condition, well struck by fancy "M" cancellation (Lacelle 582) and clear Fort Garry AP 25 74 split ring at left, sent to Kingston. A very appealing and rarely seen fancy cancel, especially in such nice quality, VF; *ex. Charles deVolpi (April 1978; Lot 60 - \$450 hammer)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 601  **Fort Garry, 1875** (September 24) Envelope bearing a nicely centered 3c orange red Small Queen (Montreal printing), perf 11½x12 tied by light "Cross" cancellation (Lacelle 1049), clear Fort Garry SP 24 75 split ring dispatch, instructional straightline INSUFFICIENTLY PAID and red crayon "7c" marking on front, addressed to Carleton Place, Ontario, with Windsor SP 30 transit and Carleton Place OC 2 receiver on back. Most unusual, F-VF (Unitrade 37iii) *ex. Charles deVolpi (April 1978; Lot 62)* **Est. 200.00+**
- 602  **Minnedosa, 1888** (May 23) Pre printed addressed envelope registered to Germany, light wrinkles to cover only, franked with two 3c vermilion and scarcer yellow green shade of the 5c RLS, all tied by neat target cancels, oval "R" handstamp at centre, clear Minnedosa, Man dispatch at left, via Liverpool 6 JU and London 7 JU with clear oval transits; Hamburg receiver on back. Overpaid by 1 cent for convenience the 5 cent UPU, F-VF and appealing (Unitrade 37, F2b) **Est. 300.00+**

According to Harrison, Arfken & Lussey census of 5c RLS covers, this is the earliest postmarked cover mailed from a Western Province / Territory to Germany.



- 603** **Pembina**, 1873 (July 1) A superb cover franked with a 3c bright orange (early Montreal printing) perf 11½x12 tied by clearly struck segmented cork cancellation, showing an exceptional and very rarely seen Pembina, Man JY 1 73 split ring datestamp at left, sent to Toronto with light JY 11 receiver, cover slightly reduced at left. A fabulous cover cancelled by the short-lived Pembina, Man split ring. The town was renamed West Lynne on April 1st, 1873 but hammer was still in use for some time after. A great cover in all respects, XF (Unitrade 37iii) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 604**  **Pembina**, 1872 (December 7) Small envelope franked 3c rose red (First Ottawa printing) perf 12 tied by clear segmented cork cancel, light, legible Pembina, Man DE 7 72 split ring at left; showing clear Windsor DE 16 and London DE 17 arrival backstamps; small cover fault at bottom left. Pembina ranks among the rarest of all Manitoba cancellations, VF (Unitrade 37a) *ex. Charles deVolpi (April 1978; Lot 66)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 605**  **Sourisburg**, 1883 (March 9) Envelope registered to Winnipeg showing three-colour franking; 1c yellow, 2c green (Montreal printings) and 2c RLS tied by segmented **purple** corks, same ink Sourisburg, Man dispatch and straightline REGISTERED, couple light creases, one touching the 2c RLS, a visually attractive cover with scarce coloured cancels, F-VF (Unitrade 35i, 36, F1) **Est. 350.00+**

605



606



607

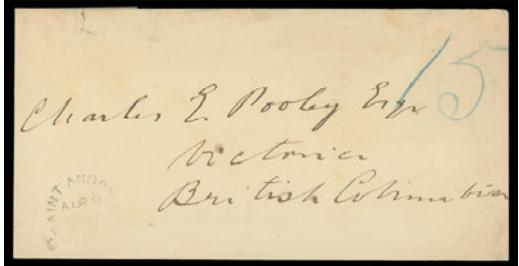


608



609

- 606 ☒ **St. Francois Xavier**, 1874 (September 30) Small mourning cover in choice condition franked with 3c orange (Montreal printing), perf 11½x12 tied by segmented cork cancel in RED with same-ink St. Francois Xavier, Man SP 30 74 split ring (inverted month and date indicia) at left to Woodville, redirected to Fergus; light Fort Garry, Windsor OC 9 74 and faint Woodville receiver backstamps. A very rare coloured cancellation from Manitoba on a clean cover, VF (Unitrade 37iii) **Est. 250.00+**
- 607 ☒ **St. Laurent**, 1884 (January) Nice clean cover sent "Free" with well struck St. Laurent Man split ring (no date indicia), backstamped Reaburn, Man JA 21 in transit to Ottawa, where a 3c vermilion (oxidized) was affixed over the "Free" manuscript, tied by Ottawa "Crown" cancel (Lacelle 1284) and showing Ottawa JA 25 receiver on back. A nice cover from a very small Manitoba town, F-VF (Unitrade 37) **Est. 300.00+**
- 608 ☒ **St. Peters**, 1873 (March 4) Envelope opened on three sides, portion of backflap missing, showing a very fine strike of St. Peters Man split ring with filled-in manuscript "March 4 / 73" date, rate handstamp "5" (to collect) to St. James Parish, bearing Fort Garry MR 4 and Lower Fort Garry MR 4 split ring backstamps. An unusual and no doubt rare cover, F-VF; *ex. Stewart Kenyon (February 1989; Lot 302)* **Est. 600.00+**
- 609 ☒ **Winnipeg**, Incoming early UPU cover from England bearing line-engraved ½p rose, Plate 20 and two 1c rose Plate 207 nicely tied by Lombard St. DE 29 79 duplex, addressed to Hudson's Bay Company, Fort Garry, Winnipeg; light British transit backstamp. A choice cover, VF (Scott 33, 58) **Est. 250.00+**



- 610** ☒ **MANITOBA Small Queen Era Postal History** Assortment of over 70 covers, mostly franked with a 3c Small Queen but with various dispatch cancels 1870s to 1890s, etc. Noted better items such as a Fort Garry MY 9 73 cover with 6c yellow brown tied by fancy "M", via Pembina, Dakota to New York; St. Francois Xavier 1874 split ring in red on small mourning cover franked with 1c & 2c perf 11½x12, 1874 stampless cover from Saint Andrews to Victoria, BC, rated "15" (to collect) ex. *deVolpi*, 3c red on cover with choice West Lynne NO 30 77 split ring (formerly Pembina), a scarce Lower Fort Garry 1878 split ring on 3c cover, a clean 1888 cover from Minnedosa to England franked with 5c grey, a rare Minnewawa MY 11 89 split ring on 3c cover, an unusual red frame Harvesting Machinery advert cover with 2c green affixed within, postmarked Winnipeg JU 9 91 and addressed locally, etc. Also three damaged covers related to the Red River Settlements (couple letter contents), etc. Faults on many, but plenty of useful and scarce items. Worth a close look. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 611** ☒ **MANITOBA Registered Frankings** Group of 31 registered covers, several are paid with a single 8c Small Queen, others with multiple frankings and a couple showing mixed issue frankings; 13 covers are franked with a Registered Letter Stamp to pay the registration fee. Noted 1877 "Insufficient" 2c RLS + 1c (2) and 3c Small Queen from Peguis to Scotland, 1880 3c (2) and 2c RLS nice cork cancels from Portage La Prairie to Winnipeg, 1890 Oak Lake with pair of 1c & pair of 3c Small Queen to Brandon, 1889 5c Small Queen & 5c RLS dated AP 2 89 to Germany, 1891 2c + 3c (2) Small Queen on Pearce advert cover to London, Ont., nice town postmarked 8c covers, 5c Small Queen + 3c Jubilee on 1897 cover from Treherne to USA. Faults noted on some, but overall Fine or better **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 612  **MANITOBA KEVII to KGVII Era Postal History** Lot of 66 covers mainly franked with late Victorian era and King Edward VII issues; excellent assortment of advertising and business corner adverts, fairs, "MAN" town cancels, split ring and CDS dispatch; plus another eighteen picture / private post cards mostly used. A few with faults, but mainly sound including many choice covers. **Est. 750.00+**



- 613  **MANITOBA Postal Stationery with "MAN" Postmarks** 40 items, mostly postal cards 1870s to 1890s, noting a few uprated postal envelopes and cards to domestic and foreign destinations; also scarcer postmarks such as Baie St. Paul, La Broquerie, Lower Fort Garry, Midway, St. Agathe, St. Leon (in blue), Shoal Lake (in purple), Totogon, etc. Faults on some early cards, overall Fine **Est. 350.00+**



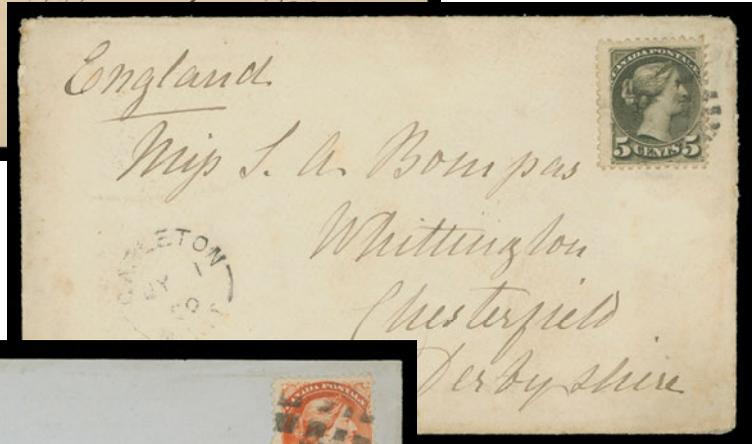
- 614  **MANITOBA Selection of Squared Circles on Covers and Cards** Lot of 27 covers and two private post cards mostly franked with Small Queens, also six postal stationery items. A high percentage are postmarked with Winnipeg squared circles noting different hammers including two scarce IV, some nice advert covers; also noted Brandon, Deloraine, Elkhorn, Manitou in black and purple, Minnedosa in mauve, Neepawa; condition varies from mixed to Very Fine **Est. 250.00+**

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

See also Lot 566-569



615



616



617

- 615 ☒ **Broadview**, 1883 (November 6) Registered cover bearing 3c dull red, Montreal printing, perf 12 with 2c orange RLS with segmented corks, latter further tied by REGISTERED straightline, very fine Broadview, N.W.T. NO 6 83 split ring dispatch at left, two additional strikes on reverse with RPO and Winnipeg receiver; file hole at centre, a very scarce NWT registered cover, F-VF; V. G. Greene backstamp (Unitrade 37, F1) **Est. 250.00+**
- 616 ☒ **Carleton**, 1880 (July 1) Envelope from Carleton, NWT to Whittington, England, bearing 5c dark olive green, Montreal printing, perf 11½x12 tied by light grid; Carleton, N.W.T. JY 1 80 split ring at left; Winnipeg AU 2 and two different British AU 17 receivers on back. Slight edge ageing, a very scarce and quite early NWT cover, Fine (Unitrade 38a) **Est. 250.00+**
- 617 ☒ **Fort Edmonton**, 1883 (April 4) Blue envelope in pristine condition bearing single 3c orange tied by segmented cork cancel and showing a very fine strike of the rare Fort Edmonton, N.W.T. AP 4 83 split ring dispatch at left; addressed to Vittoria, Ontario with faint Windsor and clear Vittoria MY 1 83 arrival backstamp. Quite likely the finest existing cover bearing the rare Fort Edmonton, NWT split ring datestamp, VF (Unitrade 37) *ex. Stewart Kenyon (February 1989; Lot 237; sold for \$1,700 hammer)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



618



619



620

- 618 ☒ **Fort Ellice**, Registered cover to Fort Ellice, N.W.T. originating from Winnipeg with JU 13 82 dispatch CDS, franked with 3c orange Small Queen and 2c orange RLS both tied by target cancel, with clear JU 23 split ring receiver; small opening tear well away from markings and stamps. A rare early NWT registered mail, Fine (Unitrade 37, F1) **Est. 300.00+**
- 619 ☒ **Fort Ellice**, 1882 (June 2) Cover mailed from Fort Ellice, NWT to Land Office, HBC, Winnipeg, Manitoba, bearing oxidized 3c Small Queen tied by quite clear intaglio "FE" (reversed letters) fancy cancellation (Lacelle 416) and just tied by Fort Ellice N.W.T. Canada JU 2 82 split ring; cover with minor edge flaws away from stamp and markings, Brandon, Man JU 9 82 and Winnipeg JU 10 arrival backstamps. A very rare fancy cancel originating from N.W.T., Fine (Unitrade 37); ex. *Dr. Alan Selby* (November 2007; Lot 736) **Est. 350.00+**
- 620 ☒ **Fort Ellice**, 1883 (October 23) Envelope franked 3c orange (Montreal printing), perf 12 tied by unusual hollow star within circle cancellation (unlisted in Lacelle), clear Fort Ellice N.W.T. Canada split ring dispatch at lower left, addressed to USA; Winnipeg OC 24 83 transit on back, VF; with Vincent Greene backstamp. (Unitrade 37) **Est. 300.00+**



- 621 ○ **Fort McLeod**, Undated 2c vermilion Registered Letter Stamp, light diagonal crease, with fresh colour and showing large portion of boxed Fort McLeod / N.W.T. / R handstamp in black. A very rare cancellation on a RLS, Fine; ex. *Horace Harrison* (October 2003; Lot 364) **Est. 250.00+**



- 622 ☒ **Moose Jaw**, 1891 (November 10) Registered cover mailed to Buffalo, USA, bearing 3c vermilion and 5c blue green RLS tied by small circular grids, Moose Jaw, Assa NO 10 91 CDS at left along with the exceedingly rare unframed "REGISTERED / MOOSE JAW, N.W.T. NOV 10 1891 No.\_\_\_\_" four-line handstamp in purple with manuscript "882" registry number; Winnipeg, St. Paul and Buffalo backstamps; light vertical fold at left in no way detracts from this most appealing cover - THE ONLY RECORDED MOOSE JAW, NWT REGISTERED COVER, VF (Unitrade 41, F2a); ex. *Horace Harrison* (October 2003; Lot 445) **Est. 500.00+**



623

624

- 623 ☒ **Prince Albert**, 1885 (October 7) Clean envelope with letter content to Perth, Ontario with "Prince Albert N.W.T. October 7th, 1885" dateline, franked 3c orange, Montreal printing, perf 12 cancelled by grid, clear Prince Albert, N.W.T. OC 7 85 split ring at left, Perth OC 19 arrival postmark on back. NWT covers in choice condition are seldom seen, VF (Unitrade 37) **Est. 200.00+**
- 624 ☒ **Qu'Appelle**, 1882 (October 3) Envelope with small corner fault at right, franked 3c orange, Montreal printing, perf 12 tied by unusual cork cancellation; complete and very early strike of Qu'Appelle, N.W.T. OC 3 82 split ring; addressed to Vittoria with Windsor OC 9 82 and Vittoria OC 11 82 backstamps; a rare NWT town marking, Fine (Unitrade 37) ex. *Stewart Kenyon* (February 1989; Lot 276) **Est. 500.00+**



626



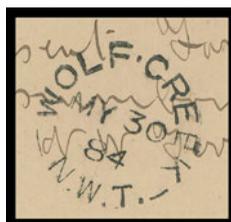
625



627



628



- 625  **Troy**, 1883 (June 29) Registered cover from Troy, NWT to Drayton, Ontario, franked strip of three 1c yellow, Montreal printing, perf 12 and 2c orange RLS tied by target cancels, straightline REGISTERED handstamp and Troy JU 29 93 (error of year indicia - should be "83"), additional strikes on reverse along with Windsor JY 4 83 transit. A rare and appealing NWT registered cover, VF (Unitrade 35i, F1) ex. *Stewart Kenyon (February 1989; Lot 250)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 626  **Troy**, 1883 (November 29) Envelope franked 5c olive green, Montreal printing, perf 12 paying UPU letter rate to England; stamp with bend and tied by two target cancels, clear Troy, N.W.T. NO 29 83 split ring at left; Hamilton DE 3 and two DE 14 British backstamps. A very scarce NWT postmarked cover, F-VF (Unitrade 38) **Est. 200.00+**
- 627  **Wolf Creek**, 1883 (July 1) Registered cover mailed from Wolf Creek, NWT to Clandeboye, Manitoba, franked with three 1c yellow and a 2c RLS tied by target cancel, clear Wolf Creek, NWT JY 1 83 split ring dispatch; Winnipeg and Clandeboye receiver backstamps. Stamps are oxidized and couple edge tears at right of cover, still rare and appealing, Fine (Unitrade 35i, F1); ex. *Norman Brassler (October 1990; Lot 1866)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 628  **Wolf Creek**, 1884 (May 30) 1c Lilac with shieldlike ornament in choice condition postmarked with target cancel, split ring Pheasant Forks, Assa MY 30 84 at left; superb Wolf Creek, NWT MY 30 84 same-day transit on back, addressed to Brantford, Ontario. The Wolf Creek, NWT marking is very scarce, especially with such clarity, VF (Unitrade UX5) **Est. 150.00+**



- 629 ☒ "N.W.T." Postmarked Covers 9 covers, 1 front, 3 postal stationery envelopes and plus 1 postal card. Franked with 3c Small Queen (mentioned otherwise) with Carleton MR 9 82 (ex. Clarence Westhaver, Greene) on 3c postal envelope, Indian Head JY 9 87 on clean cover to Nova Scotia and NO 17 87 on 2c RLS cover, Minnedosa JU 10 81 on 5c dark olive green cover front to Ireland, Moosomin OC 8 87 and AU 30 86 on 2c green UPU card to England, Prince Albert AU 18 86 cover to Winnipeg with NOT CALLED FOR straightline and DLO marking on reverse, Regina JU 10 83 on 3c postal envelope, JU 21 83 and OC 21 84 on 2c RLS franked 3c postal envelope, Rapid City MY 31 81 on 2c RLS cover (ex. Harry Lussey), Shoal Lake with no date indicia on 5c cover to Scotland with AP 22 79 receiver on back, Souris Mouth JY 23 81 and JY 30 81 both markings as receiver backstamps, Wolf Creek MY 14 86 as receiver on cover from Pheasant Forks, Assa. Some degree of faults on most items but a few are in nice condition; nevertheless covers with NWT postmarks (other than Moosomin) are difficult to find. **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 630 ☒ Postmarked "N.W.T." on Covers / Cards and Stamps Lot of 8 covers (one is a front), five cards and one post office receipt, all showing NWT cancels, noting Fort Cundahy on 2c purple Numeral to USA, Moosomin 1893 double weight registered cover to USA (ex. Kenyon), also with a certificate of post office registration postmarked Moosomin JY 31 93, Regina MY 10 83 backstamp on 3c SQ cover from St. John, NB, 3c postal envelope from Regina JY 11 83, Shoal Lake on 2c + 3c SQ 1877 cover to England, four 1c postal cards postmarked Troy dated 1882 and 1883 (3), Wolf Creek AP 7 84 backstamp to 3c SQ cover from Pheasant Forks. Also lot of nearly 50 Small Queen stamps with N.W.T. cancels, for the most part Moosomin, but includes some different denominations and dates. Condition throughout ranges from mixed to very fine sound. A useful lot of these sought-after postal markings. **Est. 500.00+**



## RED RIVER SETTLEMENT

### THE FAMOUS TWINS "PEM" & "BINA"



#### 631 ☉ 1857 7½p Green on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate

The magnificent re-united pair, postmarked PEMBINA / NOV 2 (1858 North Dakota). It originated from mail coming from the Red River Settlement. Its story has been recounted in no less than three philatelic journals (1) (2) (3) in articles written by philatelist Guy Des Rivières. Dr. Lewis Reford, an authority on Canadian stamps who owned the right-hand stamp (his friend Colonel O'Meara had the left), won an agreement to finally own the pair, which he re-united and sensibly hinged back together. Upon his death, Reford willed the pair to the Colonel, where it remained until the latter's death in 1952. This remarkable item resided in the Thompson collection for more than 20 years.

Both stamps are sound with fresh matching colour and ample margins all around. Very Fine (Unitrade 9)

**Est. 15,000.00+**

About 1857 the U.S. extended their mail service to Pembina, North Dakota on the border of the Hudson's Bay Territory and then by private carrier to Fort Garry (65 miles north). The postmaster at Fort Garry received a supply of Canadian Pence issues in 1857. At other times, Fort Garry sold U.S. stamps to prepay the rate from Pembina to destination.

Expertization: 1995 Greene Foundation certificate

Provenance:

Left stamp - Sold at auction in London (circa. 1906) and found its way into Colonel O'Meara collection, until 1936.

Right stamp - Sold at auction in New York (circa. 1921), purchased by Dr. Lewis Reford, bears his small circular "R" owner's backstamp.

Re-united pair - Dr. Lewis Reford until his death May of 1949.

Willed to Colonel O'Meara until 1952

Harmer, Rooke & Co., Inc New York, January 1956; Lot 520

K. Bileski (Saul Kanee), Eaton & Sons, June 1995; Lot 391

ONE OF THE MOST FASCINATING ITEMS IN ALL CANADIAN PHILATELY. IN OUR OPINION THE MOST RECOGNIZABLE PHILATELIC GEM RELATED TO THE RED RIVER SETTLEMENT.

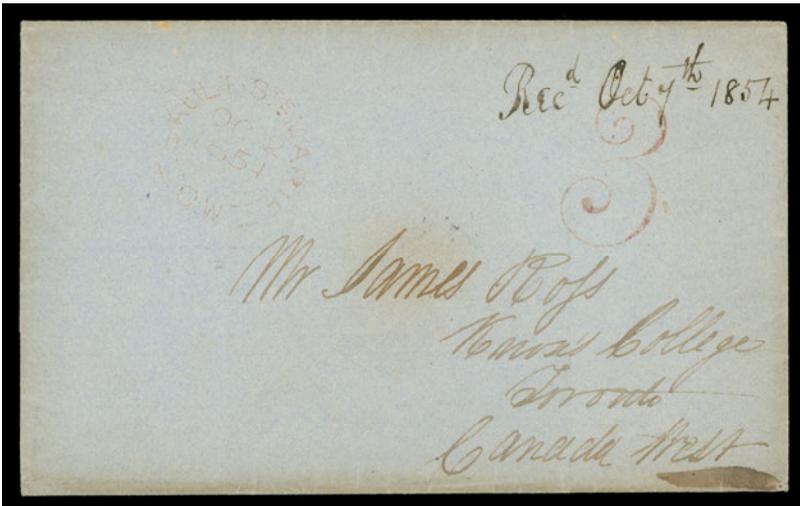
Reference:

- (1) Canadian Philatelist, October 1953, page 11
- (2) BNA Topics, Volume 11, Number 6, 1954, page 182
- (3) Popular Stamps, February 1956, page 16





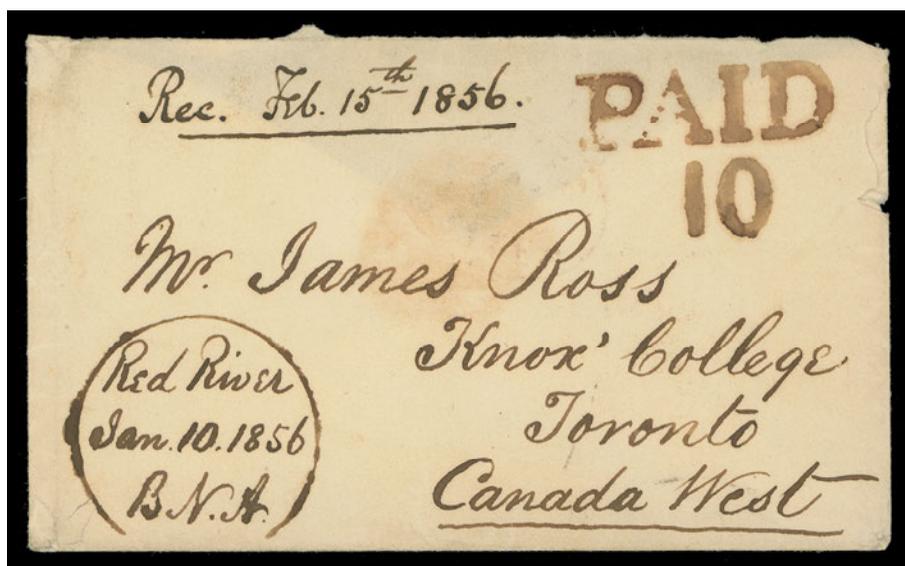
- 632 ☒ **Red River Settlement**, 1854 (April 19) Envelope from Bishop of Rupert's Land, Red River Settlement - showing black wax seal of Bishop on backflap, addressed to James Ross, Toronto, via Pembina, M.T. (Minnesota Territory) with manuscript transit, date and rated "10" (to collect) and oval United States 6D in black, partial Windsor transit in red and light Toronto MY 16 1854 receiver on back. A rare cover in nice condition, VF **Est. 750.00+**



- 633 ☒ **Red River Settlement**, Cover page of a letter in the handwriting of William Ross to his brother James Ross, Toronto, carried over an all-Canadian route from Rupert's Land to Canada, via Hudson's Bay Company packet, entering mail at Sault Ste. Marie, C.W. with light but clear double arc OC 2 1854 dispatch and "3" rate handstamp, Orillia OC 5 and Toronto OC 7 backstamps; endorsed "Recd Oct 7 th 1854" - unusual as the majority of mail during the 1850s-1860s was routed through the US, VF; ex. Stewart Kenyon (February 1989; Lot 224) **Est. 350.00+**



POSTMASTER PROVISIONAL PAID HANDSTAMP



- 634 ☒ **Red River Settlement, 1856 (January 10) Postmaster Provisional two-line "PAID / 10" handstamp in red and manuscript circular "Red River Jan. 10. 1856 BNA" postmark at bottom left addressed to James Ross, Toronto, received "Feb 15th 1856"; backflap missing, a beautiful and visually striking cover bearing the much sought-after provisional handstamp and manuscript postmark - believed to be one of only eight or nine such covers that exist, Very Fine** **Est. 7,500.00+**

William Ross was officially appointed Postmaster in late February 1855 and again a year later. He started the use of these short-lived, distinctive markings as early as November 10, 1855; the latest reported date of use is March 10, 1856. W. Ross suddenly died at the young age of 31 in April or May 1856. The cover offered here has been kept in Thompson collection for nearly 40 years.

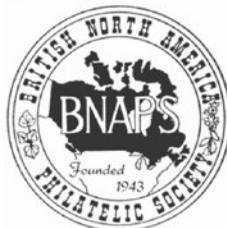
**YOU ARE INVITED TO JOIN  
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY**

*BNA Topics, quarterly journal*

Benefits include annual convention and exhibition, more than 20 specialized study groups, regional groups in many cities in Canada and the United States, online sales circuits, the Horace Harrison online library and a generous discount on BNAPS book purchases.

Contact: **Andy Ellwood, Secretary**  
10 Doris Avenue  
Gloucester, ON Canada K1T 3W8  
secretary@bnaps.org  
website: <http://www.bnaps.org>

**BNAPS – The Society for Canadian Philately**





- 635 ☒ **Red River Settlement, 1860** (March 24) Blue envelope mailed from Toronto to Red River Settlement via by St. Paul Pembina, franked with 10c deep red purple, perf 11¼ (Third Printing Order) tied by light diamond shaped grid, Toronto double arc dispatch at left, straightline PAID in red, MISSISSIPPI instructional markings and stamp additionally struck by superb Saint Paul, Min. APR 14 1860 forwarding datestamp; minor edge flaws to cover at top left, a fabulous Cents issue cover to a very rare destination, being the EARLIEST RECORDED of only four recorded Cents issue covers to the Red River Settlement; a great showpiece which has graced several important collections, F-VF (Unitrade 17e) **Est. 6,000.00+**

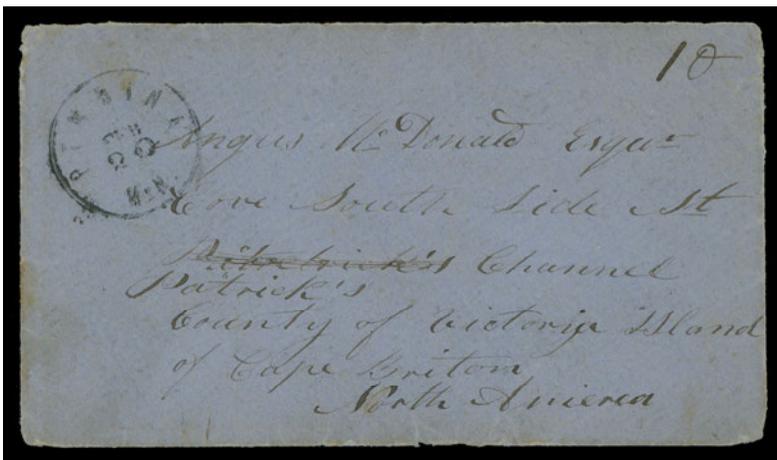
Provenance: Sam Nickle, Christie's Robson Lowe, March 1993; Lot 455

Charles deVolpi Collection of the Fur Trade, May 1982; Lot 92

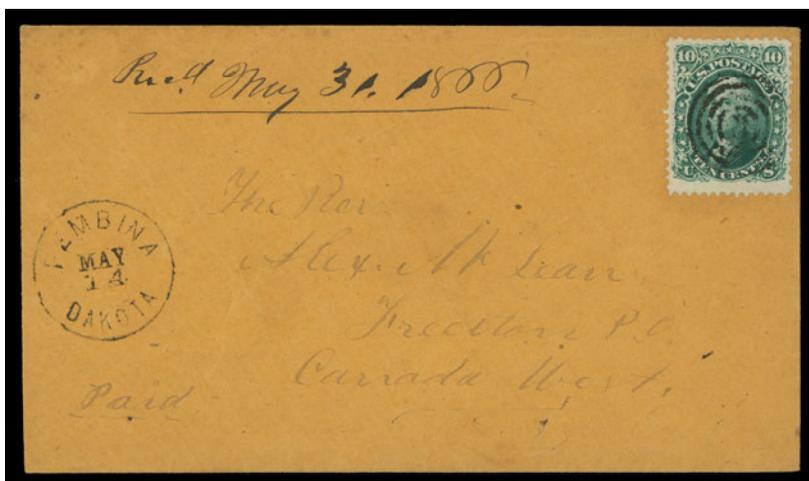
C.M. Jephcott Collection - illustrated in BNA Topics, Vol. 2, No. 3 Whole 221, March 1964 on page 58.

Fred Jarrett, Sissons Sale 169, December 1959; Lot 208

Literature: Illustrated and discussed in Arfken & Leggett "Canada's Decimal Era" book on page 107, Figure 1. Table 1 on page 109 has a census of four Cents issue covers addressed to the Red River Settlement. Illustrated in Capex 96 Gems of Canadian Philately on page 44.



- 636 ☒ **Red River Settlement, 1865** (February) Blue envelope including letter datelined "Red River Settlement February 1865" to St. Patrick's Channel, Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, manuscript rate "10" (to collect) and quite clear Pembina Man FEB 20 circular datestamp in black at left; slight soiling and top backflap missing but shows portion of four different transit backstamps (appears all are from Nova Scotia). A Fine and very scarce destination for a letter originating from Red River Settlement; ex. Dr. Alan Selby (November 2007; Lot 843) **Est. 750.00+**



- 637 ☒ **Red River Settlement**, Envelope with letter handwritten at "Red River Settlement May 8, 1866" by Rev. James Nisbert, bearing a quite well centered and fresh US 10c green. US postage stamps were available and sold at the Fort Garry post office for the bi-weekly mail to Pembina across the US border; endorsed "Paid" and cancelled with concentric rings, clear Pembina, Dakota May 14 CDS at left, sent to Freelon, Canada West, showing Hamilton MY 30 and Freelon MY 31 arrival backstamps. An unusually choice example of this very scarce US postage franked cover originating from the Red River Settlement, VF **Est. 2,500.00+**

Letter mentions: "... our party shall turn their faces to the West & set out on a forty days tramp... address me hereafter to the care of Rev. John Black, via Pembina, Dakota, U.S." Shortly after this letter was written, Rev. James Nisbet, founded a Presbyterian Mission at Prince Albert, Rupert's Land.

Provenance: Stewart Kenyon Collection, February 1989; Lot 225

Charles deVolpi Collection of the Fur Trade, May 1982; Lot 115



- 638 ☒ **Red River Settlement**, Envelope endorsed "A. Rupert's Land" (Bishop of Rupert's Land - at that time Robert Machray), "Prepaid 24 cts" and albino Bishop embossing on backflap with letter content addressed to Lady King, bearing US 24c lilac cancelled by concentric rings paying a very rare rate via Pembina, Dakota and New York to England. Cover postmarked Pembina, Dakota May 28 at left with partially legible New York Paid 19 datestamp in red denoting 19c postage was paid for New York to U.K. - Cambridge JU 24 arrival CDS on back. Couple small opening tears at top of no importance for this very rare 24 cent rate paid with US postage from the Red River Settlement, Fine **Est. 2,000.00+**

The majority of existing covers bearing US postage mailed from Red River Settlement are rated with the 10c or the 6c rate (reduced sometime between late 1868 and early 1869). From 1853 to 1869 all letters posted in Fort Garry were to be paid with US stamps; furthermore compulsory prepayment of letters originating from the Red River Settlement with US postage started as early as March of 1864.

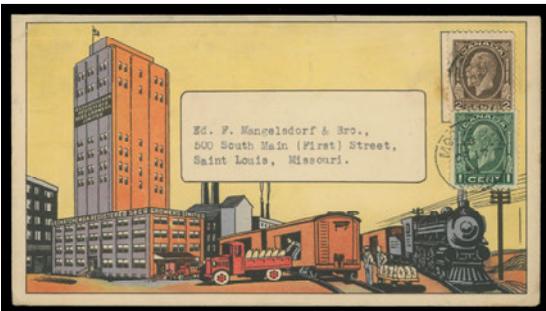
SASKATCHEWAN



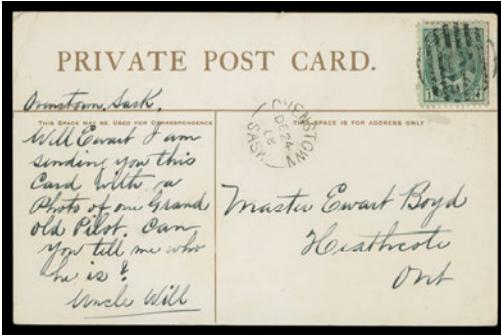
639 ☒ Postmarked "SASK" on Small Queen 27 covers and 3 fronts; eight mailed registered. Mainly 3c frankings but some multiple or higher denominations noted. Mostly split ring datestamps. Condition variable but strikes generally selected for their clarity. A difficult group to assemble Est. 750.00+



640 ☒ Postmarked "SASK" on late Queen Victoria Era Covers / Cards 20 covers franked with Leafs, Numerals or Maps, also nine postal stationery items; several are postmarked Saskatoon but includes nice registered frankings and postmarks from smaller places such as Duck Lake, Le Pas, etc. Condition variable but mostly F-VF Est. 500.00+



641 ☒ XIX Century Mail to / from Saskatchewan 116 Covers and eight postal stationery items mainly from KEVII to late KGVI. Includes registration, advertising, events, incoming mail, etc. All collected for "SASK" postmarks. Condition rather mixed in places but offers lots of material for study. F-VF Est. 600.00+



- 642  **"SASK" Postmark Collection on Cards** 265 Postcards mainly franked with KEVII or Admirals, some damaged but selected for postmarks. Noted better such as Audrey, Barrows, Bleakmore, Caesarville, Gainsborough, Kaiser, Key West, Kingsview, Oakley, Ovenstown, Strasburg Station, Tullisville etc. An impressive lot ready for specialization. **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 643  **SASKATCHEWAN Group of Dominion Land Office Legal Envelopes** Lot of 70 covers, many mailed registered; mainly franked with KEVII or Admirals and collected for their "SASK" postmarks either as dispatch or receivers. Condition is very mixed, noting some roughly opened, damaged covers / stamps, but showing the essential postmarks. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 644  **"SASK" and "ALTA" Postmarks on Small Queen Era Covers** Includes Prince Albert, Sask on 2c RLS cover + pair of 3c to Victoria Road, Ont; Battleford, Sask DE 21 85 on pair of 1c + a 3c cover to England, also same postmark dated MR 20 86 on 5c cover to England; Calgary, Alta JA 31 85 on 5c cover to England, 3c on mourning cover from Galt to Edmonton with clear JU 20 87 receiver on back, Fort McLeod, Alta JA 30 89 on 3c cover to Victoria, BC; Lethbridge, Alta OC 1 87 on 1c postal card to Toronto. Also one Keewatin cover - a 3c cover from Montreal to Rat Portage with clear Rat Portage, KEE AU 10 83 split ring as a receiver on back. Most have some degree of faults, but the essential postmarks are mainly clear to well struck. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 300.00**



- 645  **Select "SASK" CDS / Split Rings on Stamps and "Cutouts"** Includes 110 stamps from Small Queens to early QEII plus over 150 strikes on individual cutouts / piece, latter appears all different. Some usual flaws, mainly selected strikes including some rarely seen places **Est. 400.00+**

**YUKON**



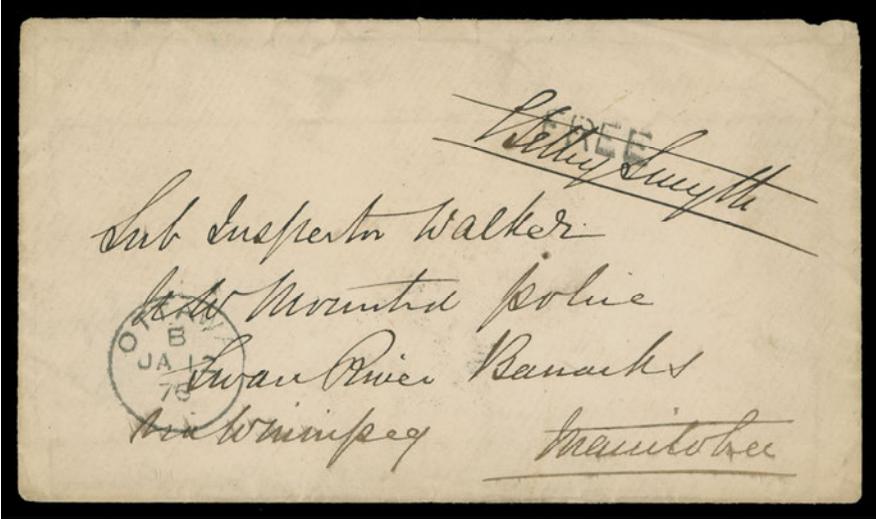
- 646 ☒ **Dawson**, 1899 (July 22) Consular Service, U.S.A. imprint envelope franked with 2c Map tied by Dawson YT Canada JY 22 99 CDS postmark to Brooklyn, New York; receiver AU 7 1899 backstamp, unusual, F-VF (Unitrade 86) ex. Kutz "Untold Wealth" Collection **Est. 200.00+**



- 647 ☒ **Lot of Yukon Postmarked Covers and Some Unused Viewcards** An impressive lot of 15 covers 1899-1903 franked with Numerals, postmarked Bonanza, Dawson, Y.T., Dominion, Pelly, Whitehorse; also a postcard with 1c KEVII postmarked Forty Mile to U.K., incoming 1926 cover from USA with Stewart River backstamp and 19 picture postcards unused / used including five picturing various steamers - "Yukon", "Dawson", "Tutshi", "Yukoner", "Whitehorse". Several are from the Stewart Kenyon and Alan Selby collections. A couple with faults, but mostly F-VF **Est. 750.00+**



## NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE



- 648 ☒ 1876 (January 12) Envelope with Government of Canada red embossed crest on mailed by Major General Sir Edward Selby Smyth, countersigned by him and addressed to Sub Inspector James Walker at NWMP Barracks at Swan River, Manitoba, handstamped "FREE", clear Ottawa JA 12 76 dispatch at left; showing Fort Garry JA 21 76 transit and the very rare Palestine JA 2- 76 split ring backstamp; tear on backflap of no importance, a rarely seen 1870s NWMP related cover, F-VF **Est. 500.00+**



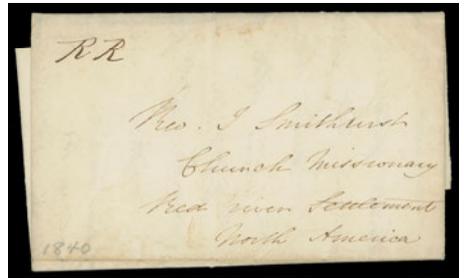
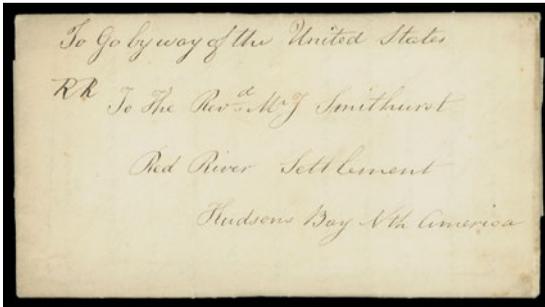
- 649 ☒ 1885 (November 17) Clean cover to England from Constable Camies of the North West Mounted Police, franked 5c olive green tied by segmented cork, Battleford, Sask. split ring dispatch at left, Winchester DE 8 receiver, VF (Unitrade 38) **Est. 300.00+**

Constable Camies was stationed at Battleford during and after the Rebellion, previously serving at Ft. Macleod and also under Sam Steele at Fort Steele, B.C. He later served in the Boer War (South Africa) as Commander of the Lord Strathcona Horse Regiment.



- 650 ☒ **Letters / Cards Related to / from NWMP** Lot of nine envelopes, three cards and three letters, mostly related to the North West Mounted Police; noted a few covers to / from Constable Camies at Kootenay District via Golden City, BC and United Kingdom; a 1880 1c postal card from Winnipeg to J.H. McIlree Inspector, NWMP, Fort Walsh, NWT via Fort Benton, Montana, USA; 1875 letter written at Fort Macleod in connection with the charge of \$2.50 for postage to the North West Mounted Police; cover mailed from GB, postmarked June 1, 1901, unclaimed by NWMP at Dawson City, Yukon Territory, sent to US DLO opened and sealed with Officially Sealed stamp, etc. Condition is mainly mixed (faults), however some items are clean and nice. An interesting group related to early era RCMP. **Est. 500.00+**

### HUDSON BAY COMPANY



- 651 ☒ Two 1840 folded lettersheets hand written from England (Islington and St. Mary's Grey) and addressed to Rev. Smithurst, Red River Settlement, both privately carried to Hudson's Bay House, London where manuscript "RR" was added for facilitate delivery of mail bundle for each HBC outpost. Likely carried to York Factory, Rupert's Land and by special courier to Red River Settlement. Both letters are in excellent state of preservation for their age and especially desirable with the "RR" manuscript, VF **Est. 500.00+**



- 652 ☒ Fur trade related folded lettersheet written by Robert McVicar, HBC clerk at York factory and commander of Fort Resolution, addressed to Donald Ross, Chief Factor, HBC at Norway House, care of Duncan Finlayson, HBC House, Lachine, CE. Very clear double circle MOSA, U.C. with filled-in "21 Apl 47" manuscript date and rated "3/-", London APR 22 and Montreal AP 27 1847 backstamps. Some cover ageing but an interesting letter which was forwarded in part by HBC courier, Fine. ex. Sam Nickle (October 1996; Lot 897) **Est. 500.00+**



- 653  Envelope to England from Bishop William Bompas, reverse struck with superb double circle Hudson Bay Co. / Ft Simpson Mc K.R. / JUL 11 1885 in blue and similar colour double oval Hudson's Bay Co. / Chipewyan JUL 21 1885 transit, before entering regular mail at Winnipeg where a 5c olive green Small Queen (Montreal printing), perf 12 was affixed and tied by SP 14 85 duplex, Hamilton SEP 17 transit shows on reverse. Envelope and stamp have faults, backflap missing but away from the rare HBC datestamps. An exceedingly rare NWT cover with Fine appearance **Est. 1,000.00+**

According to Steinhart's notes only one other cover bearing similar HBC markings is known, postmarked a year earlier and posted at Fort Carleton.



- 654  **Reverend John Smithurst Missionary Mail** An impressive lot of eight folded lettersheets and two envelopes addressed to Red River Settlement, via HBC courier mail unless otherwise mentioned. Includes: 1837 cover to Reverend at his Islington address before leaving England, 1839 from Lower Fort (Garry), 1840 from Fort Garry, 1842 from Church Missionary House (London), 1847 large envelope (unusual for HBC mail) manuscript "RR" and endorsed "1847" with clear Church Missionary Society wax seal on reverse, 1849 from Wirksworth Bank (London), two undated items both addressed to Red River Settlement - small envelope from Bishop of Rupert's Land (with his embossed black seal on reverse and other is folded letter pertaining to flour; and 1852 folded lettersheet from Nepowewin Station to Rev. Smithurst at HBC Fort Sault St. Mary's rated "3" and forwarded to Niagara. An excellent opportunity to acquire a substantial lot of this early correspondence with handwritten accounts of the period, Fine to Very Fine **Est. 1,500.00+**

- 655 **C. deVolpi & G. Wellburn Collateral Material** Includes 17 deVolpi typewritten album pages with photoplates of personage related to HBC, plus a few picture reprints of maps and forts. Also includes 1866 rated "7" cover from Mattawa to Ottawa, via Rapides des Joachims and Fort Williams and Hudson Bay Fur Depot invoice. Wellburn group is an assortment of clippings, accumulated notes, newspaper articles, some HBC receipts, transcripts of HBC letters (originals not present), etc. Excellent and interesting collateral to enhance any collection related to the Hudson Bay Company.

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 200.00+**

# British North America



*Early mint and used classic issues are well represented throughout this section along with some excellent proofs, including a few we do not recall offering before.*

**Lot 656-730**



## BRITISH COLUMBIA



- 656 ★ **1, 1860 2½p Bright Orange Rose, No Watermark, Imperforate** Mint example of this difficult classic stamp, full to unusually large margins, true brilliant colour associated with this particular imperforate issue, three tiny ink spots on face, otherwise sound and fresh with large part original gum. An extremely rare stamp especially with original gum - only a few are known to exist as such. Very Fine, Original Gum (Unitrade \$62,500) **Est. 10,000.00**
- 657 ★ **2, 1860 2½p Dull Rose, Perf 14** A remarkable mint block of twelve with full right-hand plate inscriptions from the upper right pane, centered a bit right, perfs well clear of design on three sides, exceptional colour. Apart from minor gum creasing in third row and faint hinging in selvedge only, this very rare block is in pristine state of preservation and with full original gum, NEVER HINGED. Certainly among the largest surviving multiples and most attractive, Fine NH (Unitrade \$12,000 for hinged stamps) *(Illustrated on Page 139)* **Est. 5,000.00+**

Provenance: Alfred Lichtenstein, H.R. Harmer, Inc., April 1956; from Lot 701  
The "Mayfair" Find, H.R. Harmer, London, November 1925; from Lot 4

Comes with original signed documentation from Kasimir Bileski dated "May 9, 1956", who bought the sheet at the Harmer auction, offering this block and stating in his own words "something truly outstanding in B.N.A., the enclosed unique block of 12 British Columbia first stamp, with full imprint."



658



659

- 658 ★ **2, 1860 2½p Dull Rose, Perf 14** A superior mint single with lovely colour, perforations clear of design on three sides and shows unusually full original gum; Senf guarantee backstamp, Fine LH **1,000.00**
- 659 ☒ **2, 1864 (August) Envelope** franked with 2½p dull rose pair, left stamp torn from rough opening, also red frank label of Barnard's Cariboo Express PAID (Hitt & Wellburn Type 3), all cancelled manuscript "2" - likely originating from Douglas which had the grid "2" assigned, addressed to Camerontown (which had recently changed its name to William's Creek); docketing "Rcd Aug 13 1864". A very scarce combination of an express label and postage stamps on cover, Fine appearance **Est. 1,000.00**

EXCEPTIONAL IMPRINT MULTIPLE  
FROM THE 1929 "MAYFAIR" FIND



PRICE—2½d. per Label, 1s. 3d. per Row of Six, 12s. 6d. per Sheet of Sixty.



- 660 ☉ 3, 4, 1865 5c Rose, Watermark Crown CC, Imperforate An attractive example of this key stamp, in at foot, large to enormous margins on other sides, used alongside Ten cent blue with clear to very large margins, tied to piece by complete large oval "POST OFFICE / PAID / VICTORIA, VANCOUVER ISLAND" postmark in blue. An exceptionally rare combination showing these two key imperforate issues – to the best of our knowledge, only one cover is known showing a similar combination. A fabulous showpiece, Fine to Very Fine (Unitrade 3, 4; catalogue value \$6,000 as fine) Est. 5,000.00

Expertization: 1930 RPSL certificate issued to Alfred Weinberger  
2011 Greene Foundation certificate

Provenance: Alfred Weinberger, H.R. Harmer, London, November 1997  
Dr. R.V.C. Carr Collection, Firby, January 2000, Lot 37



- 661 ☒ 7, British Columbia United Colony - Wells, Fargo & Co. "Victoria, Vancouver Island" (italics, rare, reported ratio 1 in 10) printed frank in black on white envelope with US embossed stamp, used provisionally for a very short time before Confederation (1870-1871), franked 3p blue, perf 14, tone spot at top right, tied by oval Well, Fargo & Co. / Express / Victoria, V.I. (R. Lowe HS-33) in blue, used provisionally to pay the 6 cent rate to Olympia, Washington Territory, US. Unusually nice and fresh, VF Est. 500.00+



- 662 ☉ 9, 1869-1871 5c on 3p Bright Red, Perf 14 Attractive used single with unusually clear, centrally struck grid "35" cancel in black, Fine with XF strike 300.00+



- 663 ☒ 9, United Colony - 1869 Wells, Fargo & Co. printed frank in black on U.S. 10c green on white entire cover with superb oval Wells, Fargo & Co. / JUN 11 / Victoria cancel in blue, franked with 5c on 3p bright red, perf 14 tied by neat grid '35' cancel in blue; paste-up envelope with addressee label imprinted "Printed Matter" to Illinois; 5c B.C. stamp paid letter rate leaving the colony and U.S. 10c paid the rate to USA. Slightly reduced at left but overall in excellent shape for this difficult and seldom seen cover, VF **Est. 1,250.00+**



664



665

- 664 ★ 14, 1869 5c on 3p Bright Red, Perf 12½ An attractive and fresh mint hinged single with above average centering for this scarce stamp, intact perforations and possessing large portion of its dull, streaky original gum, characteristic of the early De La Rue printing, Fine OG **4,000.00**
- 665 ★ 14, 1869 5c on 3p Bright Red, Perf 12½ Unused example with above average centering and fresh colour, the key stamp of the set, Fine **2,000.00**



666



667

- 666 ◎ 14, 1869 5c on 3p Bright Red, Perf 12½ A nice used example with fresh colour, reasonably centered for the issue with a few uncleared perf discs as typically found, showing a clear grid '1' (New Westminster) cancel, Fine **1,500.00**
- 667 ◎ 14, 1869 5c on 3p Bright Red, Perf 12½ A quite well centered example of this scarce stamp, some uncleared perf discs as typically found, nice colour and showing portion of grid '1' (New Westminster) cancel, Fine+ **1,500.00**



668



669

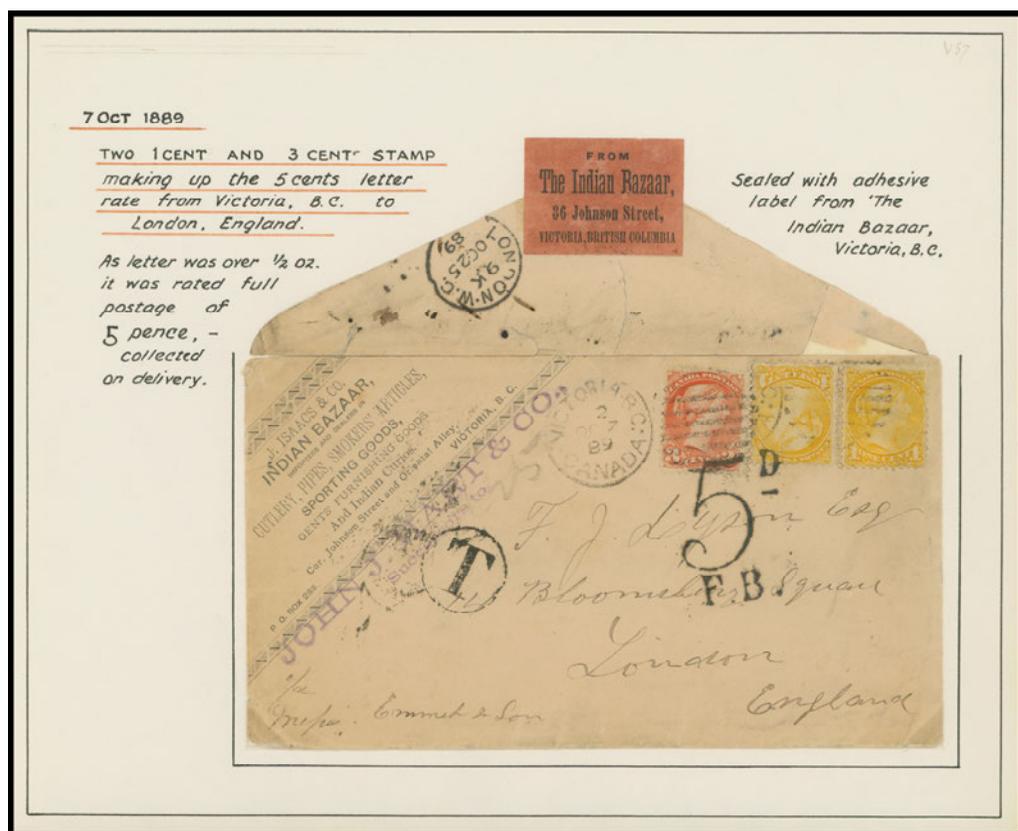


670



671

- 668 ★ 16, 1869 25c on 3p Orange, Perf 12½ Premium mint hinged single, very well centered with post office fresh colour and showing a large portion of its dull, streaky original gum, a few uncleared perf discs typical of the 1869 perforated issue. Seldom encountered in such nice quality, VF OG **1,500.00**
- 669 ◎ 16, 1869 25c on 3p Orange, Perf 12½ Quite well centered example with usual irregular perfs as normally found on this issue, displaying a socked-on-nose grid "1" cancellation in black from New Westminster, Fine with XF strike **750.00**
- 670 ◎ 17, 1869 50c on 3p Violet, Perf 12½ Nicely centered example of this difficult stamp with intact perforations, minor toning on back only; clear and nearly complete grid "4" cancellation in black from Yale, very attractive, high denomination are rarely seen with this numeral cancel, F-VF with VF strike. According to Wellburn research, only a half sheet (120 stamps) of this denomination was sent to Yale on June 4, 1869. **1,000.00**
- 671 ★ 18, 1869 \$1 on 3p Green, Perf 12½ An attractive mint example of this elusive stamp, very well centered for the issue, fabulous colour unlike most examples we have seen, with large part original gum, small neat paper hinge. A difficult stamp to find in such fresh mint condition, F-VF OG **3,600.00**



- 672 ☒ **Canada Small Queen Era, 1889 (October 7) Indian Bazaar advertising cover with red label on backflap, mailed from Victoria to London, England bearing two 1c yellow and one 3c vermilion tied by light duplex; short paying double weight (5 cent, double deficiency = 5d due) with postage due marking tying stamps. Displayed on a Wellburn album page with write-up - an attractive and seldom seen advertising cover originating from British Columbia, F-VF (Unitrade 35i, 37) **Est. 350.00+****



673



674



675

- 673  **Dietz & Nelsons**, British Columbia Mainland Colony (circa. 1863) Dietz & Nelsons British Columbia & Victoria Paid Express printed "scroll" frank in black on orange envelope, addressed to Victoria, showing a superb double oval New Westminster / Post Office / British Columbia handstamp in black, oval PAID handstamp in blue applied to denote 2½p B.C. government postage was paid (during the stamp shortage of 1863). Cover is in well-above average condition, seldom seen mailed from New Westminster, VF **Est. 750.00+**
- 674  **Dietz & Nelsons**, Vancouver Island - Dietz & Nelsons British Columbia & Victoria Paid Express printed "scroll" frank in black on orange envelope with edge faults as often found on these express envelopes mailed from Victoria with well struck oval Post Office "Arms" Victoria, V.I. (R. Lowe HS-4) provisional handstamp in blue and addressed to New Westminster on the mainland, Fine appearance and scarce. **Est. 350.00**
- 675  **USA 5c + 10c (Scott 68, 76)**, 1865 (December) Envelope to Miramichi, New Brunswick, strong impression in blue of the large oval Post Office PAID Victoria, Vancouver Island (R. Lowe HS-5) provisional frank, which denotes 5c Vancouver Island postage was paid for outgoing mail, U.S. 5c brown and 10c green franking cancelled at San Francisco, mostly clear double ring DEC 15 1865 dispatch on front, paying the 15c rate from California to New Brunswick, transit backstamps of Saint John JA 23, Chatham JA 25 and W.O. Douglastown JA 25. Cover has ageing but is intact, which is quite unusual for these scarce and challenging covers, Fine; 1981 BPA cert. **Est. 750.00+**



## NEW BRUNSWICK

See also Lot 101-103, 694

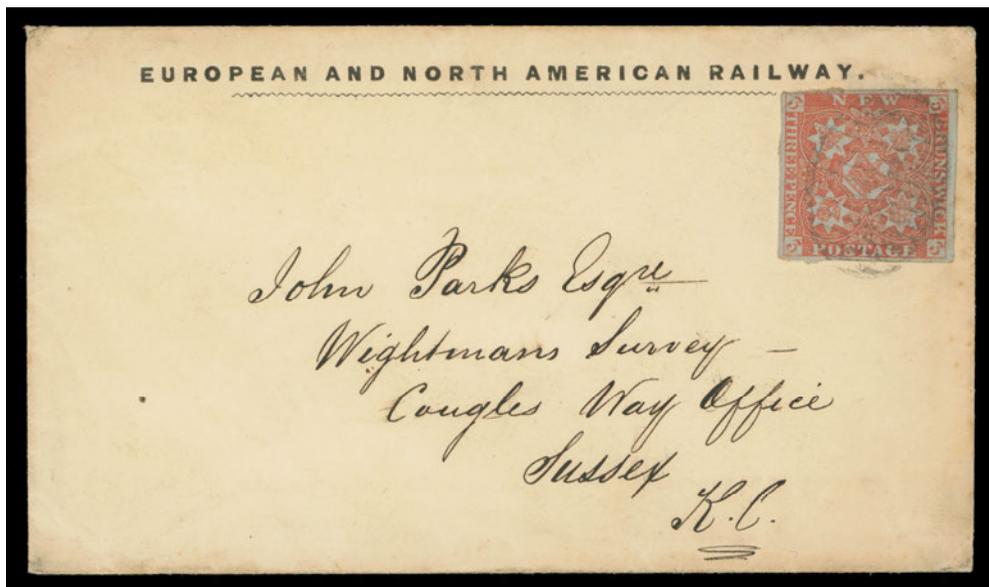


676



677

- 676 P 1P, 3p **Heraldic** A very rare plate proof printed in black directly on thin card, fresh with sharp impression. The three pence easily ranks among the rarest plate proofs of British North America, we would be surprised if more than ten examples exist, VF **2,000.00**
- 677 Ⓞ 1, 1851 3p **Red on Blue Wove Paper, Imperforate** A premium used example with full to large margins, gorgeous bright colour and showing portion of a clear grid '1' cancellation of St. John; W.H.C. (Colson) guarantee stamp, XF **700.00**



- 678 ✉ 1, 1858 (July 23) **European and North American Railway** envelope franked with a 3p dull red on blue paper, clear at top left to very large margins, tied by oval grid cancel, St. John dispatch to Cougles Way Office, Sussex, with partially legible W.O. Upper Sussex receiver with filled-in Jy 26 1858 manuscript date. An appealing cover, F-VF **Est. 750.00+**



- 679 ★ **1a, 1851 3p Dark Red on Blue Wove Paper, Imperforate** Attractive example of this extremely hard to find mint stamp displaying ample to full margins all around and the beautiful, fresh colour of an early printing (classified as dark red in Scott; bright red in Gibbons), still retaining a portion of its original gum. A rare mint stamp missing from even the most advanced collections, VF OG; 1967 BPA certificate signed by experts Peter Holcombe et al. *ex. Ferranti (April 1968; Lot 118)* **Est. 12,000.00**



680



681

- 680 ◎ **2, 1851 6p Olive Yellow on Blue Wove Paper, Imperforate** Superior used example with portion of sheet margin at foot, full to large margins on other sides, lovely colour and unusually sharp impression for the issue and showing large portion of oval grid '1' cancellation from St. John; a beautiful stamp, VF+; 1976 BPA cert. *ex. Dale-Lichtenstein (Sale 5, May 1969; Lot 854)* **Est. 1,600.00+**
- 681 ★ **3, 1851 1sh Bright Red Violet on Blue Wove Paper, Imperforate** A rare mint single of this very challenging stamp, apart from an irregular margin at right, the stamp is in sound condition with just clear to small margins on other sides, showing traces of original gum as mentioned in the accompanying certificate. A very presentable mint example of the seldom seen One shilling Heraldic, Fine; 2004 Greene Foundation cert. (Unitrade cat. \$27,000 for fine mint) **Est. 7,500.00**



- 682 P **7, 1879 (circa.) 2c Queen Victoria "Goodall"** die proof in dark yellowish brown on india paper 25 x 29mm, sunk on card 42x45mm, showing imprint and die "219" number at foot; a desirable and rare proof ideal for exhibition, VF (Minuse & Pratt 7TC2g) **Est. 1,000.00+**



## NOVA SCOTIA

See also Lot 222, 694



- 683** ☉ **1, 1853 1p Red Brown on Blue Wove Paper, Imperforate** A choice used single with large to oversized margins, displaying strong colour on fresh paper, grid cancellation at right, VF; 2008 Greene Foundation cert. **700.00**



684



686

- 684** ★ **2, 1851 3p Blue on Lightly Blued Wove Paper, Imperforate** An impressive unused example with very large margins for the issue, displaying exceptional colour and bright impression on fresh paper, XF GEM **1,600.00**



- 685** ☉ **2, 2b, 3, 1851-1857 3p Heraldic** Three used pairs in distinctive shades: blue on bluish wove, dark blue on blue wove and pale blue on blue wove; first two with light crease on one stamp, a very attractive trio, F-VF **1,575.00**
- 686** ☉ **2i, 1851-1857 3p Bright Blue on Bluish Wove Paper, Imperforate** A remarkable example with mostly large margins, exceptional colour and sharp impression on pristine paper with ideally struck oval mute grid cancel, VF+ **300.00+**



687



689



690

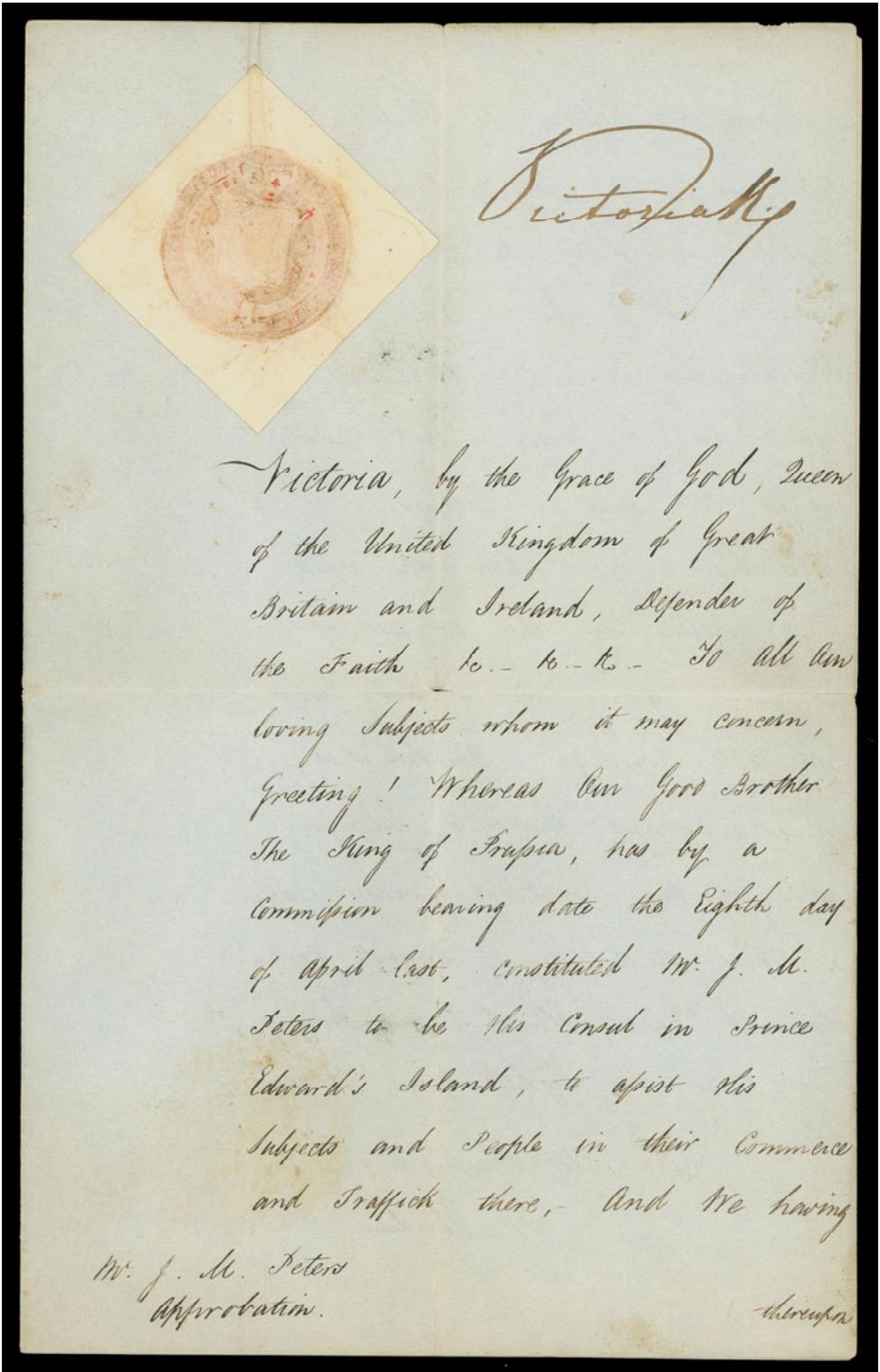
687 P 4P, 6p **Heraldic Plate** proof block of four printed in black directly on thin card, sheet marginal, VF and scarce 1,600.00



688 © 5, 1857 6p **Dark Green on Bluish Wove Paper, Imperforate** A large margined example of this difficult stamp, completely devoid of the usual flaws which plague most known examples, neat manuscript cancel of three well spaced lines, exceptional colour and sharp impression. A very elusive stamp to find in sound VF condition 3,000.00

689 P 6P, 1sh **Heraldic** An impressive trial colour plate proof block of four in black, printed directly on thin card, sheet marginal, VF and choice, a scarce proof multiple. 2,400.00

690 P 9TCiii, 1863 2c **Queen Victoria** Corner margin trial colour plate proof block of eight on card mounted india paper showing ABNC imprint at left, diagonal SPECIMEN (Type A) overprints in red. A choice proof block, VF+ 450.00



- 691 ☒ 1844 Two-page folded official document appointing J.M. Peters to be Consul at **Prince Edward Island**, clearly signed by QUEEN VICTORIA at top right on the first page has wax with paper overlay showing a well struck Victoria Arms seal beside the signature, given at the Court at Windsor Castle and dated August 21, 1844. Excellent collateral document related to Prince Edward Island and bearing a seldom seen signature of Queen Victoria. File folds away from seal and signature.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**

*See also Lot 225*



- 692 P 4, Large electrotyped trial colour die proof printed in black on glazed white surfaced wove paper 160 x 98mm, showing die sinkage, pristine fresh and choice. A superb and rarely seen proof and a wonderful showpiece, XF (Minuse & Pratt 4TC1a) **Est. 1,000.00+**



693



-X694-

- 693 ★ 6b variety, 1871 (circa.) 3p Blue on Coarse Bluish Wove Paper, Imperforate Imperforate corner margin block showing a dramatic printing of the 4p value printed in black (colour of issue) on the reverse side. A most interesting proof block, Very Fine; unlisted in Unitrade. **Est. 500.00+**
- 694 ☉✉ BNA Provinces First Issued Stamps Includes BC #1 on piece, also a forgery, Vancouver Island 5c rose repaired, NB #1 used (2 shades) plus one with grid "13" on 1856 cover; Nova Scotia #1 with two unused and one lightly cancelled; PEI #1 (5 unused and 2 used plus two single franking covers); Newfoundland #1 four unused or mint examples. Condition varies from faults to sound F-VF **Est. 2,500.00+**



## NEWFOUNDLAND

See also Lot 110-112, 218



- 695 ★ 7, 1857 6½p Scarlet Vermilion on Thick White Wove Paper, Imperforate A fabulous stamp with exceptional colour, sharp well-etched impression on immaculately fresh white wove paper, unused without gum and with full margins. A premium example of this classic stamp, XF **6,000.00**



696



697

- 696 ◎ 7, 1857 6½p Scarlet Vermilion on Thick White Wove Paper, Imperforate A challenging used example displaying rich colour on pristine fresh paper, small to very large margins and light unobtrusive barred cancellation neatly positioned at centre; pencil signed by A. Diena on reverse. A rare stamp postally used that is much scarcer than mint examples, F-VF; 1964 Alberto Diena cert. **4,125.00**

- 697 ★ 11i, 1860 6p Orange on Thin Hard Wove Paper, Imperforate Mint single with deep colour and large margins, showing large portion of watermark "CEY" letters of STACEY WISE 1858, large part original gum, hinged, VF **1,600.00**



- 698 ★ 16, 1861-1862 1p Reddish Brown on Medium Hard Wove Paper, Imperforate A rare mint single, characteristic strong colour and impression associated with this error of colour, well clear to full margins and showing part dull, white original gum found on the early 1860s Pence issues, examples with gum are very seldom encountered on this particular stamp; W.H.C. (Colson) guarantee backstamp, VF OG **32,000.00**

Expertization: 1990 PF certificate

According to Robert H. Pratt, only four sheets were originally printed, a total of 480 stamps. Considerably fewer have survived and only a small percentage still retain their original gum.



699



700

- 699 ★ **27, 1870 10c Black on Stout White Wove Paper, Perf 12** A very scarce post office fresh mint block with full immaculate original gum never hinged - rarely seen on this particular printing, normal centering for the issue, Fine+ NH **Est. 2,000.00+**
- 700 ★ **30, 1865 13c Orange on Thin Wove Paper, Perf 12** Very scarce mint block, above average centering for this denomination, deep colour and full original gum with lower pair NH, Fine+ **Est. 500.00+**



701



702

- 701 ★ **60, 1890 3c Slate** A post office fresh mint block, nicely centered with large margins, deep rich colour and full pristine original gum. Multiples are hard to find in such nice condition, VF NH **600.00**
- 702 ★ **77a, 1897 (October) 1c on 3c Grey Lilac Provisional Surcharge** Se-tenant mint block with all three surcharge types: Type A on top pair, Type B on lower left and the scarce Type C on lower right; couple perf separations reinforced with hinges, a fresh block, part OG and Fine+ **1,545.00**
- 703 ★ **80, 1898 1c Green** Upper right Plate "2" (reversed) block of eight, light diagonal crease in right selvedge, each with small diagonal SPECIMEN overprint in red (seventh printing order – August 1906) and customary ABNC security punch; top row with trivial natural gum skip, otherwise with full original gum. An impressive and very rare plate numbered multiple, VF NH  
*(Illustrated on Page 152)* **Est. 400.00+**
- 704 ★ **80b, 1898 1c Yellow Green** Mint block of four imperforate horizontally, large part original gum, light adherence as often seen on this perforation variety but showing above average centering, F-VF  
*(Illustrated on Page 152)* **750.00**



703



705



704



706

- 705 ★ 82a, 1898 2c Vermilion King Edward VII Imperforate mint pair with close margin at foot, full to large margins on other side, fresh and with full original gum, never hinged, VF for this - as it is often found cut close to design. **1,000.00**
- 706 ★ 84, 1901 4c Violet Duchess of York Fresh mint block of four with full ABNC imprint in lower sheet margin, full original gum, lightly hinged on top pair only, bottom pair and margin NH, F-VF **Est. 250.00+**



- 707 ★ **84a, 1901 4c Violet Duchess of York Imperforate pair with full to large margins, ungummed with bright shade, very seldom seen, VF** **1,000.00**



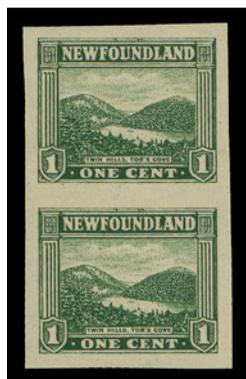
- 708 P **86P, 86Pi, 1908 2c Map of Newfoundland Plate proof blocks of four on card mounted india paper in the two listed and distinctive colours - carmine and brown carmine, an attractive duo, VF** **1,200.00**



- 709 ★ **87/97, 1910 1c-15c John Guy (Lithographed) Set of eleven affixed to Dignitary Presentation Card, with signature and printed title of Colonial Secretary at bottom; the 6c is Type II. Card crease at bottom left and overall light foxing, but stamps with good colour and a scarce item ideal for framing, Fine (Walsh DPC2a)** **Est. 250.00+**



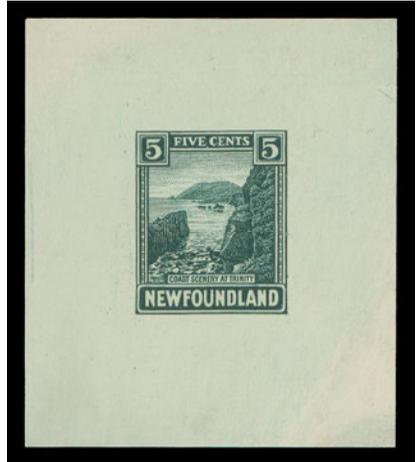
- 710 ★ **92Ab, 1910 6c Claret (Lithographed)** Imperforate pair in pristine condition and surrounded by large margins, showing bright fresh colour and full original gum, VF NH **900.00**



715

-X711-

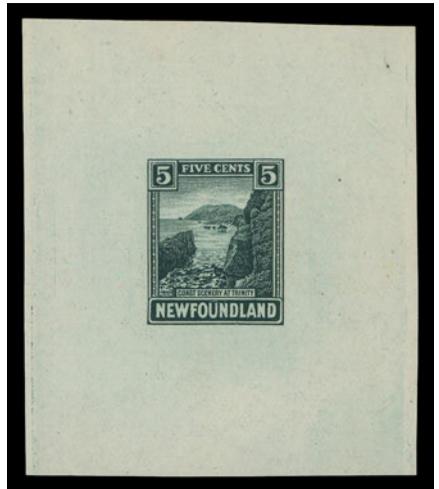
- 711 ★ **131b/142a, 1923-1924 1c/15c Pictorial Issue** Seven different imperforate pairs - includes 1c, 2c, 4c, 5c and 11c on gummed wove paper, VF NH; also ungummed as issued 9c (crease at centre) and VF 15c with cross guideline in top margin **2,600.00**
- 712 P **135, 1923 5c Coast of Trinity** Four different Trial Colour Die Proofs, in yellow orange, brown, deep purple and deep green, all on wove paper from 45 x 51mm to 53 x 64mm. A very nice lot, VF  
*(Illustrated on Page 155) Est. 1,000.00+*
- 713 P **135, 1923-1924 5c Coast of Trinity** Large trial colour die proof in dark green on white wove paper, measuring 54 x 65mm, showing the full die sinkage and in choice condition, XF  
*(Illustrated on Page 155) Est. 300.00+*
- 714 P **135, 1923 5c Coast of Trinity** Trial Colour Die Proof in dark bluish green on white wove paper 52 x 60mm, choice VF  
*(Illustrated on Page 155) Est. 300.00+*
- 715 P **136, 1923-1924 6c Humber River** Trial colour plate proof corner margin block printed in dark blue on wove paper, scarce, VF **Est. 250.00+**



-712-



713



714



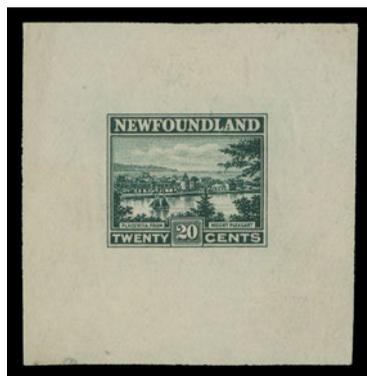
716



718



717



719

- 716 P **139, 1923 10c Humber River Canyon** Large Trial Colour Progressive Die Proof in blue-violet on wove paper 53 x 67mm, without shading in top tablet and lower corners; light crease but shows complete die sinkage, VF appearance **Est. 300.00**
- 717 P **141, 1923 12c Mt. Moriah** Large Trial Colour Progressive Die Proof in brown on wove paper 68 x 57mm, no horizontal lines in value tablet; printer's pencil note at top, rare, VF **Est. 500.00+**
- 718 P **142, 1923 15c Little Rapids** Large Trial Colour Progressive Die Proof in grey black showing unfinished design in the corners and vertical columns at sides, on wove paper 62 x 93mm and showing full die sinkage; rarely seen and especially desirable as a full size proof, VF **Est. 750.00+**
- 719 P **143, 1924 20c Placentia** Trial Colour Die Proof in dark green on greyish wove paper 44 x 45mm, scarce and attractive, VF **Est. 300.00+**



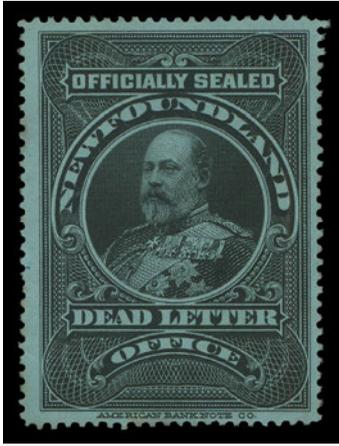
- 720 ★ 255iv, 1941-1944 3c Rose Carmine (Waterlow Printing), Perf 12½ Upper left Plate 43967 block of four showing a strong and remarkably complete reverse offset image on gum side. A rarely seen printing variety in a plate multiple, VF NH and visually stunning. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 721 ☒ C5, 1930 (September 25) "Columbia" Flight cover mailed to London, franked with 50c on 36c olive green (Position 2 in the setting of four), fine centering for the issue, fresh colour and neatly tied by customary St. John's (SEP 25 1130AM 1930) slogan cancellation, superb Harbour Grace (AM OC 9 30) flight departure CDS postmark on back, showing London (13 OC 30) receiver on front. A visually appealing example of this sought-after pioneer Trans-Atlantic flight cover, Very Fine **17,500.00**

Provenance: Newfoundland & Maritime Provinces Sale, Christie's Robson Lowe, London, March 26, 1985, Lot 50

ONLY 100 COVERS BEARING THE "COLUMBIA" FLIGHT OVERPRINT STAMP WERE FLOWN; OF THESE 65 TO 70 ORIGINATED FROM ST. JOHN'S PER THE DALWICK & HARMER HANDBOOK.



722



724

- 722 ★ **OX1i, 1905 King Edward VII Officially Sealed, Black on Blue Watermarked Paper** An unused example in sound condition showing small portion of double-line watermark letters at foot; quite a scarce stamp, F-VF **1,125.00**
- 723 **Literature**, Pratt, Robert: "The Nineteenth Century Postal History of Newfoundland" published 1985 by Collector's Club, red cloth binding, 771 pages; also "The Pence Issues of Newfoundland 1857-1866", published 1981 by the Greene Foundation, blue hard cover, 192 pages + plates. Two essential works. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 250.00**
- 724 F **NEWFOUNDLAND FAKES AND FORGERIES 4, 1857-1860 4p Scarlet Vermilion** Sperati Reproduction 'B' with added barred cancellation; BPA cachet and numbered "58" on reverse. Excellent reference. **Est. 300.00**

### NEWFOUNDLAND LARGE LOTS



- 725 ★◎ **1857-1947 Mint / Used Accumulation** Stockbook filled with various mint / used issues including a large assortment of mint blocks from 1861-1862 Pence issues to airmails. Noted good section of Pence with #11 unused, 6p rose folded sheet of 20, 6½p rose mint block, 1865-1896 Cents issues including some choice mint and used examples. From 1897 Cabot on condition improves and issues are often represented with both mint and used plus mint blocks; then airmails - used C2a, C3, C12, plus mint C12, C18 (Pos. 3), Some faults on early ones but overall condition is better than normally encountered for such accumulation. Fine to Very Fine **Est. 3,000.00+**



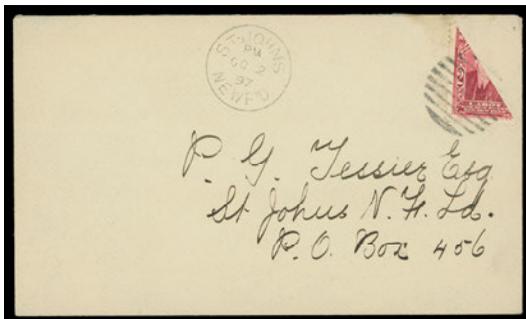
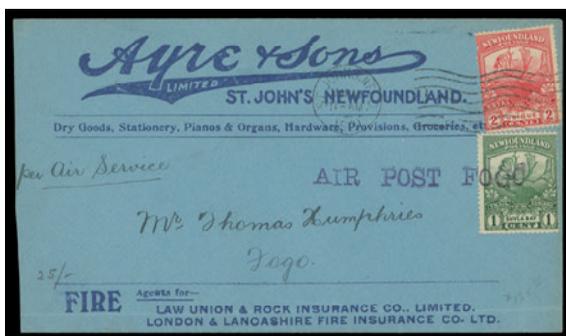
- 726 ★◎ **1857-1947 Mainly Mint Extensive Collection** Displayed on Lighthouse hingeless pages, starting with Pence issues (10), Cents (49) including better 12c red brown on thin crisp wove paper mint OG (couple short perfs but very scarce), 1876-1879 2c & 5c rouletted mint, 1897 Provisionals mint Type B and used Type C, then complete mint sets of 1897 Cabot, 1910 & 1911 John Guy, 1911 Coronation and complete mint from 1919 Trail of Caribou to 1947, plus some varieties and airmails; also a small selection in mixed condition of early Provinces. Overall quality of the Newfoundland section is somewhat mixed to 1897, then generally F-VF or better thereafter. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 727 ★ **1857-1935 Mint Collection** Selection organized on two stockpages, starts with ten different Pence issues, including Scott #1 unused, 5 mint, 8 unused with clear margins; a few Cents issues noting rouletted 1c and 2c mint, etc., mainly clean and F-VF **Est. 500.00+**
- 728 ★ **1865-1947 Mint / Used Collection** In mounts on Minkus pages, starts with over 40 stamps of the Cents issues. Then mint sets of 1897 Cabot, 1910 John Guy lithographed and complete from 1919 Caribou to 1941-1944 Resources issue, plus airmails with 1931 Pictorial watermarked set, 1933 Labrador, 1933 Balbo mint NH (Pos. 3 in the setting); a few plate proofs. Also a Canada collection on Jarrett pages, mint or used from Small Queens to early QEII. Some faults on early issues, generally Fine or better. The overall quality of the Newfoundland portion is noticeably better, Fine to Very Fine *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 729 ★ **1911-1947 Clean Mint Collection** In black mounts on quadrille pages with complete regular issues (except 1897 provisionals) and many airmails being represented including Scott #C2-C3, C6-C8, C9-C11 NH, C12, C13-C17, C18 (Pos. 1 in the setting) and postage dues. Noticeably hand-picked for better centering including the more difficult 1910-1919 issues, all with fresh colours and full original gum, hinged to lightly hinged, mainly VF **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 730  **Collection of Covers, Cards, First Flights, Etc.** Housed in three small cover albums with over 200 covers, cards, flights, postal stationery, meters, scarce postmarks, RPOs, a couple bisects, provisional handstamped covers due to stamp shortages, etc. A great group for the postal history enthusiast, F-VF  
Est. 1,000.00+

## Vincent Graves Greene Philatelic Research Foundation

Canada's Premier BNA Expertizing Service

### TWO NEW PUBLICATIONS

Each illustrated in Full Colour; 8 1/2 x 11 format; hardbound  
See website or contact Foundation for more detail

#### The Large Queen Stamps of Canada and their Use, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition

By H.E. & H.W. Duckworth

over 400 pages; 80 in colour;  
updated and expanded  
information on each value.

All values analyzed through  
full period of use including  
shade varieties

\$125 Cdn. plus shipping

#### Canada's Postage Stamps of the Small Queen Era 1870-1897

by J. Hillson & J.E. Nixon

over 240 pages; 170 in colour;  
proofs, issued stamps, plates,  
shades, re-entries, uses.

Includes Small Queens, Widow  
Weeds, and 1891 Canada Bank  
Note Co. essays

\$150 Cdn. plus shipping

Order from:

**VINCENT  
GRAVES GREENE  
PHILATELIC RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION**

10 Summerhill Ave.,  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M4T 1A8, Canada  
Ph. 416-921-2073

vggfoundation@on.aibn.com

[www.greenefoundation.ca](http://www.greenefoundation.ca)

# Canada



Rowden, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New York.

*Strong areas represented are Pence, Admirals, Airmails, Plate Varieties with early re-entries, modern errors; a nice collection of Postal Stationery cards with elusive postal rates, frankings and markings.*

*The selection of large lots and collections is unusually strong (and bulky) presenting classic stamps to postal history – we firmly recommend allowing plenty of time to view these lots as they will offer great potential to acquire useful material for your collection.*

**Lot 731-1117**

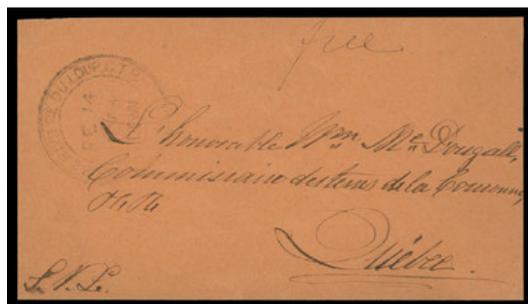


## CANADA

See also Lot 41-49, 172-173



731



732

- 731  Folded lettersheet datelined "White Hall, 6th of June, 1787" rated "1" per packet to New York and "2/6" (to collect), circular POST PAID handstamp and Bishop mark on reverse, endorsed "via Packet New York or Quebec" - left Falmouth June 10th on the "Grantham" according to sailing schedule, couple light file folds; a clean cover in an excellent state of preservation considering its age, VF **Est. 300.00+**
- 732  1863 (February 14) Red envelope opened on three sides, addressed to Honorable William McDougall (politician) at Quebec, manuscript "Free" and showing mostly legible double circle Quebec & Riviere du Loup. G.T.R. FE 14 1863 DOWN RPO cancellation (Gray QC-442), VF (In 1869, McDougall was appointed Lieutenant Governor of Rupert's Land and the NWT.) **Est. 200.00+**

## PENCE



733



734

- 733 E **Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. 6p Viking's Head** Lithographed plate essay in light blue on soft white wove paper (0.0045" thick), natural paper inclusion on reverse only. Rarely seen as most known examples are engraved, VF (Minuse & Pratt E-Ca variety) **Est. 600.00+**
- 734 E **Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. 6p Viking's Head** Engraved plate essay on hard white wove paper (0.0035" thick), small marginal corner crease which can easily be trimmed off. An appealing and scarce essay, VF (Minuse & Pratt E-Ca) **Est. 500.00+**



735



736

- 735  **1, 1851 3p Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** A beautiful example of this classic stamp, very large margins and rich colour on pristine fresh paper with distinct laid lines, unusually clear and nearly complete concentric rings cancel. A choice stamp, XF **1,600.00**
- 736  **1, 1851 3p Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** A large margined example with portion of neighbouring stamp at left, visible laid lines, hint of colour oxidation not mentioned in accompanying certificate, nice light, centrally struck concentric rings cancel, VF; 1980 Brandon cert. **1,600.00**



- 737 ☒ **1**, 1851 (September 26) Folded entire lettersheet franked with a 3p red on laid paper, clear at top right with full to large margins on other sides, light file fold well away from stamp which has somewhat oxidized colour, light concentric rings cancel, Smiths Falls, U.C. double arc dispatch datestamp in red, Brockville transit on back, VF; 1997 Greene Foundation cert. **Est. 750.00**



738



739

- 738 ☉ **1a**, 1851 3p Orange Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate A stunning, large margined example with in this distinctive shade, showing clear laid lines, bright colour on pristine paper and a light, centrally struck concentric rings cancel in BLUE. A superb stamp in all respects, XF **1,600.00+**
- 739 ☉ **1iv**, 1851 3p Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate A striking used single in choice quality, very clear laid lines and large margins, showing the so-called "VR" Re-entry (Pane B; Position 53), with doubling within "VR", along left vertical frameline, surrounding oval, etc.; unusually sharp, virtually complete concentric rings. A lovely example of this documented plate variety, XF **1,800.00+**



740



741

- 740 ☉ **2**, 1851 6p Slate Violet on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate Choice example surrounded by full to very large margins, excellent colour with visible laid lines and showing a complete concentric rings in black, VF+; 1997 Greene Foundation cert. **2,200.00**
- 741 **P** **3Pi**, 1851 12p Black Exceptionally fresh and choice plate proof single with large margins, vertical SPECIMEN overprint in carmine, XF; 2010 Greene Foundation cert. **2,500.00**



742



745



743



744



746

- 742 ★ **4, 1854 3p Red on Medium White Wove Paper, Imperforate** An appealing unused example with adequate to large margins, lovely colour on pristine white paper, VF; 1984 PF cert. **2,000.00**
- 743 ◎ **4a, 1857-1858 3p Brown Red on Medium White Wove Paper, Imperforate** Horizontal pair with rich colour and surrounded by large margins, light concentric rings cancels in BLUE; tiny corner crease at top left, otherwise XF **700.00**
- 744 ◎ **4a, 1857-1858 3p Brown Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** Superb margined example with deep rich colour and light, centrally struck four-ring '21' (Montreal) cancellation, XF **350.00+**
- 745 ★ **4c, 1858 3p Red on Soft Horizontally Ribbed Paper, Imperforate** An exceptionally rare mint example of this distinctive printing, just touching outer frameline at left and small nick at right, otherwise with adequate margins, gorgeous rich colour on fresh paper and remarkably with full original gum, lightly hinged. We do not recall seeing another mint OG example of the Three pence on soft ribbed paper – this stamp is destined for a serious collection, Fine; 2010 Greene Foundation cert. **6,000.00**
- 746 ◎ **5, 1855 6p Slate Grey on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** An appealing used single with ample to large margins, lovely fresh colour and impression, lightened pen mark on reverse only, struck with an ideal concentric rings cancellation; a very nice stamp, VF; 1987 Georg Buhler cert. **1,600.00**



- 747 ★ **7, 1854 10p Blue on Thin, Crisp Wove Paper, Imperforate** A marvelous example of this elusive and sought-after classic stamp, well clear at left to uncommonly large margins on other sides, showing positional guide dots at bottom right, remarkably fresh and completely devoid of the flaws often found on this challenging stamp. Exceptional colour on immaculate paper, unused without gum; superior to most examples of the thin paper we have had the pleasure to offer, Very Fine; 1991 Greene Foundation cert. **12,000.00**

Provenance: Weill Brothers, Christie's Robson Lowe, November 1989; Lot 1550  
 "Foxbridge" (DuPont), private treaty 1987  
 Dale Lichtenstein, H.R. Harmer, Inc., Sale 7, January 1970; Lot 872



748



752

- 748 P **8Pi, 1857 ½p Rose** A scarce plate proof strip of three on card mounted india paper, from the plate of 120 subjects (being Positions 73 / 85 / 97) and showing full imprint at left, in the issued colour with vertical SPECIMEN in dark green, VF **900.00+**



749



750

- 749 ★ **8, 1857-1858 ½p Rose on Medium White Wove Paper, Imperforate** A superb mint single with large margins, fabulous colour on fresh paper and with full original gum, relatively lightly hinged. A choice stamp, VF+ LH; *ex. Sam Nickle (October 1988; Lot 375)* **2,800.00**
- 750 ★ **8, 1857 ½p Rose on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A beautiful post office fresh mint single, just into outside frameline at foot but clear of design, full to very large margins on other sides and with full original gum, NEVER HINGED, seldom seen in such condition, Fine NH; 2014 Greene Foundation cert. Catalogue value for mint OG; no premium listed for NH. **1,400.00+**



- 751 P **9P, 1857 7/8p Green** Plate proof pair on card mounted india paper, VF and choice **700.00**
- 752 P **9P, 1857 7/8p Green** An attractive lower margin plate proof block of eight on card mounted india paper, large margins and bright fresh colour, VF **2,800.00**



754



753

- 753 P 9P, iv, 1857 7½p Green A scarce positional plate proof block of sixteen showing full imprint on two sides and showing the elusive **plate flaw in "1d" of fraction of upper right "7½d c.y."** (Position 47 in the pane of 120; third stamp in lower row). An attractive plate imprint block with the sought-after plate variety, Very Fine (Unitrade 9P, iv; catalogue value \$4,800+) **Est. 1,500.00+**

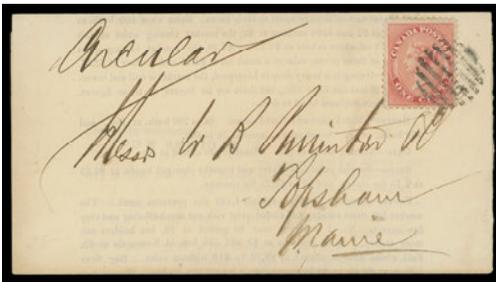
The so-called "UR triangle flaw" variety (Unitrade 9iv) occurs twice on the plate of 120 stamps on Positions 47 and Position 83, both show similar characteristics of the plate variety but with subtle differences. Recently, experts have labeled this constant variety as a Misplaced Entry / Dropped Transfer Roll.

- 754 P 9P, iv, 1857 7½p Green Lower right plate proof block of twenty on card mounted india paper, showing full plate imprint on two sides and the very scarce **"UR triangle flaw" plate variety** on Position 83 (from plate of 120 stamps, third stamp in second row). A beautiful block showing this prominent and elusive plate variety, Very Fine (Unitrade cat. \$4,800+ for normal proofs; no premium added for imprints and plate variety) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 755 ★ **12, 1859 3p Red, Perf 11¼** A very scarce unused single with bright colour, quite well centered for this stamp showing perforations clear of design on three sides. A sound unused example missing from most advanced collections, F-VF; 1986 Greene Foundation cert. (identified as old CS number #10 unused) **Est. 18,500.00**

## CENTS



756



X757

- 756 ☒ **14**, Folded circular with "Toronto May 27, 1867" dateline, franked with well centered, large margined 1c rose, perf 12, nicely tied by circular grid, addressed to Topsham, Maine; a scarce printed matter circular to USA, VF; *ex. W. Lea Exhibit Collection* **Est. 250.00+**
- 757 ☒ **14, Three items showing single 1c frankings** - Globe newspaper fragment dated November 24, 1859 to Flamboro West franked with early printing 1c deep rose; pre-printed "Trade Circular" envelope from Montreal to Vittoria franked 1c rose, perf 12x11¼ with Vincent Greene backstamp; and prices current Montreal 1866 with 1c rose, perf 12 to Halifax. Latter is illustrated in Arfken and Leggett "Canada's Decimal Era" book on page 75 (Figure 1). F-VF **Est. 250.00+**



758



759

- 758 ☒ **14**, Folded Prices Current with "Montreal, Friday, September 28th, 1866" dateline, franked with 1c rose, perf 12 cancelled by concentric rings, to Chatham, **New Brunswick**; clear Chatham OC 1 1860 dispatch on reverse, stamp tied by large "1" (possibly a due marking), unusual, VF; illustrated and discussed in Arfken & Leggett "Canada's Decimal Era" book on page 79 (Figure 7) **Est. 200.00+**
- 759 ☒ **14b**, Folded pre-printed circular from Quebec to Port Hill, **PEI**, franked 1c deep rose, perf 11¼ cancelled by concentric rings, Quebec SP 6 62 dispatch at left. A very scarce circular rate to PEI - according to the Firby census only four have been reported, F-VF **Est. 400.00+**

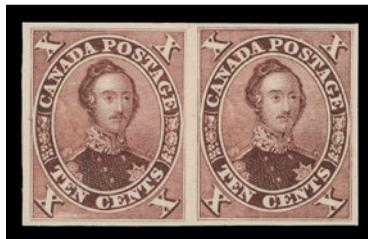
Literature: Illustrated and discussed in Arfken & Leggett "Canada's Decimal Era" book on pages 77-78 (Figure 4).



760



761



766

- 760 ★ **14ii, 1863-1865 1c Dark Rose, Perf 12x11 $\frac{3}{4}$**  Well centered unused example of the distinctive **thick wove paper** (0.0045" thick), characteristic shade and bold impression, VF and scarce **1,500.00**
- 761 P **15P + variety, 1866-1868 5c Vermilion** Plate proof pair on card mounted india paper showing **Re-entry** (Position 96; Whitworth No. 19) on lower stamp, visible doubling marks in "POST" and surrounding oval, VF **600.00+**



X762



763

- 762 ☒ **15, Three covers to Maritimes provinces:** - 1863 (August 5) cover with deep shade of 5c vermilion tied by concentric rings from Woodstock, C.W. to **New Brunswick**; 1865 (February 23) 5c stamp clipped at right to otherwise clean yellow envelope, Yorkville dispatch in blue to Yarmouth, **Nova Scotia**; and 1864 (November 25) cover with single 5c from Lindsay, C.W. to **PEI**; also includes single domestic 5c cover dated 1864 from Perth to Pakenham. A fine and scarce interprovincial trio - particularly the cover to PEI as only 6 are known. **Est. 300.00+**
- 763 ☒ **15, 1864 (August 8)** Small envelope from Perth to Cumberland, C.W. bearing nicely centered 5c vermilion tied by a very clear, upright 4-ring '29' cancel, split ring dispatch at left, Ottawa AU 9 and Cumberland AU 10 backstamps, latter in red, VF **Est. 150.00+**



- 764 ◎ **16, 1859 10c Black Brown (PO 1A), Perf 11 $\frac{3}{4}$**  Nice example of this sought-after First Printing order, distinctive rich colour on fresh paper, reasonably centered, intact perforations and showing central diamond shape grid cancellation of Toronto; pencil signed by expert Herbert Bloch on reverse. A desirable example of this key stamp, noticeably superior to many examples we have seen or handled, F-VF; 1973 Friedl cert. **6,000.00**



- 765  **16**, 1859 (July 28) Manila envelope mailed from Stratford, U.C. to Rochester, USA, bearing a quite well centered example of the **10c black brown (First Printing Order)**, perf 11¼, light file fold affects stamp (hardly discernible) which displays true rich colour, tied by indistinct cancels, Stratford, U.C. split ring dispatch at right; without arrival backstamp as is customary for mail to the U.S. An appealing and very scarce early usage during the **FIRST MONTH OF ISSUE**, F-VF; 2000 Sismondo cert. **Est. 2,000.00+**
- 766 **P** **17TCi, 1864 10c Brownish Purple** Trial colour plate proof pair on card mounted india paper, VF (Illustrated on Page 168) **550.00**



767

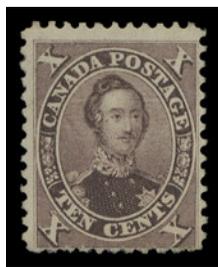


768

- 767  **17b**, 1864 (January 28) International Hotel, Hamilton all-over illustrated advertising cover franked with a very well centered 10c dark brown purple (PO 14A), perf 12x11¼ clearly tied by Hamilton duplex dispatch, addressed to Waterbury, Vermont; small piece of cover missing at lower right corner in no way detracts, a beautiful advertising cover, VF; ex. *John Siverts (September 1989; Lot 138)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 768  **17b**, 1861 (June 18) Small envelope bearing a well centered 10c brownish sepia (Printing Order 6A), perf 11¼ tied by clear Montreal duplex to Portland, Maine; no backstamp as customary for mail to the U.S. A nice cover, VF **Est. 200.00+**



769

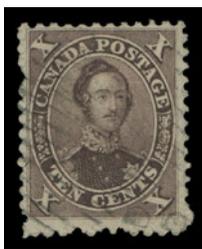


770

- 769 ★ **17c, 1860s 10c Red Lilac on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A very scarce imperforate single surrounded by large even margins, in the characteristic shade and impression associated with the imperforate issue on the distinctive wove paper, ungummed as issued, XF; 1971 PF cert. (Unitrade \$15,000 for pair) **Est. 1,500.00**
- 770 ★ **17c, 1859 (Late) 10c Deep Red Purple, Perf 11 $\frac{3}{4}$**  Unused (no gum) example of the Second Printing Order, couple nibbed perfs at foot but with rich and distinctive colour on fresh paper, usual centering for the issue. A rare stamp in unused condition, Fine; 2013 Greene Foundation cert. **2,500.00**



771



772



X773

- 771 ◎ **17c, 1859 10c Deep Red Purple (PO 2B), Perf 11 $\frac{3}{4}$**  A choice, exceptionally well centered example of this scarce early printing, concentric rings cancellations in **GREEN** along with portion of a town cancel in black. A great stamp with a coloured cancel, XF; *ex. Dale-Lichtenstein (May 1969; Lot 634)* **1,200.00+**
- 772 ◎ **17c, 1859 10c Deep Red Purple (PO 2), Perf 11 $\frac{3}{4}$**  A well centered example of this elusive early printing, perforations clear of design on three sides, showing some uncleared perf discs, lovely rich colour and light grid cancellation; a scarce early printing, nearly VF; *ex. Wellburn (November 1983; Lot 86)* **850.00**
- 773 ◎ **17 printing orders, 1862-1867 10c Prince Consort** Selection of eight used singles, all carefully annotated by printing order, shade and perforation; includes PO 7A, 7B (pressed crease), 8A, 10, 11B, 12B, 16A and 24A; four have light datestamp, Fine or better centering **Est. 150.00+**



774



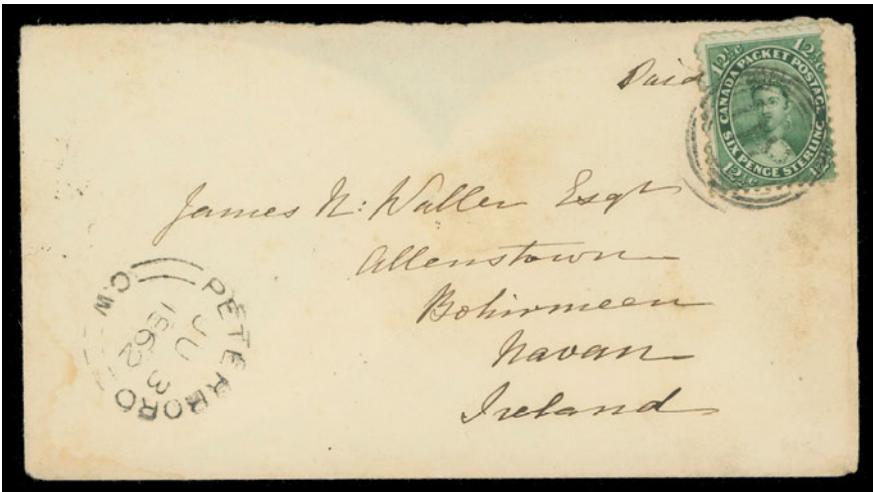
777

- 774 ★ **18, 1859-1863 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ c Yellowish Green, Perf 11 $\frac{3}{4}$**  Reasonably centered unused single with brilliant fresh colour; a nice example, F-VF **925.00**



- 775 ☒ **18**, 1862 (October 30) Yellow envelope sent to Victoria, **Vancouver Island** franked with pair of 12½c green, perf 11¼, pen cancelled with centrally struck Lynedoch, C.W. OC 30 62 split ring datestamp in BLUE, additional strike at left, stamps with small faults; on reverse three different Canada transits - Delhi OC 30, Oakland OC 30 and Paris OC 31, shows US border exchange Canada 25 cts handstamp in red. A rare cover being the Second Earliest Known cover paying the newly adopted 25 cent rate to Vancouver Island / British Columbia, F-VF; 1999 Greene Foundation cert. **Est. 1,000.00+**

On January 1862 the rate was increased from 15c to 25c. The earliest recorded date is dated September 1862, the only other cover to Vancouver Island / British Columbia mailed in that year.



- 776 ☒ **18**, **Canadian Packet (Allan Line) Covers** Three different Trans-Atlantic destinations - **England, Ireland and Scotland** all bearing a single 12½c green: 1861 (April 4) clean envelope from Barrie to London, England with AP 26 and AP 27 arrival postmarks on front; 1862 (June 3) Cover addressed to Ireland, missing backflap, stamp tied by clear four-ring '30' cancel (RF 5 on cover), Peterboro double arc dispatch at lower left to Ireland, Montreal JU 5 and Navan JU 18 Irish receiver backstamps; and 1865 (March 2) Blue folded cover from Toronto to Glasgow, showing unframed Glasgow Packet PAID MR 18 1865 four-line marking on arrival. A nice trio, F-VF **Est. 350.00+**
- 777 ★ **18a**, **1865-1867 12½c Blue Green, Perf 12** A well centered unused single with perforations clear of design all around, lovely distinctive colour; a challenging stamp, VF

(Illustrated on Page 170) **1,500.00**



778



781

- 778 ★ **19, 1865-1867 17c Blue, Perf 12** A reasonably centered mint example with brilliant colour and part original gum; negligible slightly clipped perfs at sides; a very nice example of this scarce stamp in mint condition, Fine OG; clear 1985 Greene Foundation cert. **2,250.00**



779



X780

- 779 ☒ **19, 1859 (October 24)** Cover mailed from Montreal to Cardiff, Wales bearing early printing of the 17c blue, perf 11¾ (First Printing Order) tied by light 4-ring '21' cancel, clear Montreal OC 24 double arc dispatch at left, endorsed "Per Cunard Line", Cardiff NO 7 receiver on back. An elusive early 17c usage on cover, F-VF **Est. 300.00+**
- 780 ☒ **19, Cunard Line Covers to United Kingdom** Two covers - 1865 (April 17) Blue envelope mailed from Kingston to Taunton, **England** bearing 17c blue tied by neat circular grid, clear split ring dispatch at left; Taunton MY 1 backstamp; 1867 (April 29) Cover from Montreal to Aberdeen, **Scotland** franked with well centered 17c blue tied by clear duplex, small cover tear at top, otherwise clean with well struck Aberdeen MY 12 67 CDS on back, VF **Est. 250.00+**
- 781 ★ **19a, 1859-1863 17c Slate Blue, Perf 11¾** A quite well centered mint example in the distinctive shade, intact perforations with uncleared perf discs at foot, original gum. A scarce mint stamp, F-VF LH; 1987 Greene Foundation cert. (identified as old CS number #17b) **3,550.00**



- 782 ★ **19b, 1859-1867 17c Blue** A remarkable imperforate pair on stamp paper, displaying full margins, fresh colour and large part original gum. Unlike most that exist this example is completely sound. Although catalogued as being un gummed, the accompanying Philatelic Foundation certificate states: "19b imperforate pair, unused, o.g... genuine". Like the issued stamps the gum shows the characteristic offset of design. The gum is dull and thin; close examination shows no evidence of regumming. After further research we found two mint OG blocks; one of which was *ex. Dale-Lichtenstein*. An important item for a specialized Cents Issue collection, VF OG; 1978 PF certificate (Unitrade value is for an un gummed pair) **8,500.00+**



783



785



784

- 783 P 20, 1864 2c Dark Rose Trial colour plate proof pair on card mounted india paper, VF **500.00**
- 784 ☒ 20, 1866 (February 19) Envelope with letter content written in French, datelined "Niagara 15 fev. 1866", countersigned by the commanding Major at Niagara, franked with 2c rose with short perfs at top due to placement, tied by barely legible Niagara FE 19 1866, second clearer strike at centre, addressed to Montreal with faint receiver on back; cover slightly reduced at top. A very scarce domestic 2c Soldier's letter rate, authorized on February of 1865, Fine **Est. 750.00**
- 785 ★ 20iii, v, 1864 2c Rose, Perf 12x11¼ An unusually well centered mint single showing both the dash in lower right "2" and extension of vertical frameline at bottom left, with large part original gum lightly disturbed. An uncommon combination of documented varieties, VF OG **3,000.00**

### LARGE & SMALL QUEEN



- 786 P 21, 1868 ½c Large Queen Trial Colour Die Proof in green on white glazed surface paper, displaying an exceptional impression on flawless paper. An outstanding proof in a rarely seen and visually striking colour, VF; 2014 Greene Foundation cert. (Minuse & Pratt 21TC2b) **Est. 5,000.00+**



787



788

- 787 ★ **22, 1868 1c Brown Red on Thinner Horizontal Wove Paper** An attractive, well centered mint single with fresh colour, sharp impression and large part original gum, hinged. A tough stamp to find, VF OG **2,000.00**
- 788 ★ **22, 1868-1869 1c Brown Red on Medium Horizontal Wove** An attractive mint example with lovely colour, quite well centered with large part original gum, small clean hinge remnant, nearly VF and difficult to find in such nice quality; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,400.00**



789



790

- 789 ★ **24v, 1870-1872 2c Yellow Green on Medium Horizontal Wove** A rare unused single showing the **Major Re-entry** (Position 7) clearly visible in "D" of "CANADA", a few dull perfs, centered to right, stamp is sound with bright colour on fresh paper, Fine; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **3,000.00**

Untrade specialized catalogue lists this variety in unused condition as fine only; an indication that better centering may not be achievable.

- 790 ★ **26iv, 1875 5c Olive Green on Medium Vertical Wove, Perf 11½x12** A remarkably well centered unused example with lovely fresh colour on pristine paper, much nicer than one normally sees, VF+ **2,500.00**



791



792

- 791 ★ **27, 1868-1872 6c Dark Brown (Plate 1) on Medium Horizontal Wove Paper** A scarce mint single with lovely rich colour, large part original gum which is seldom seen on this particular stamp, relatively lightly hinged, Fine **2,400.00**
- 792 ★ **28, 1868-1870 12½c Blue on Medium Horizontal Wove, Perf 12** An unusually well centered unused example, intact perforations and rich colour; a nice example, VF; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,400.00**



X793



794

- 793  **29ii, 30iii, 30v, 30viii, Fifteen Cent Constant Plate Varieties** Includes the "Pawnbroker" (Position 10) plate variety on 15c pale grey violet and slate grey shades; Cracked Plate (Pos. 65) on 15c bluish grey and Plate Scratch (Pos. 91) on four different shades of the 1890s 15c printing - bluish grey, greyish blue, slate purple and slate violet. Apart from light toning on Pos. 65 stamps are sound and Fine centered. (Unitrade \$3,025) **Est. 500.00+**
- 794  **30c variety, 1880 15c Deep Violet on Medium Horizontal Wove Paper, Perf 12** The rare printing in the characteristic shade associated with the thick carton paper - this stamp offered here being on a clearly different paper listed as Fifth Group VIII(B). Lovely rich colour with large portion dull streaky original gum. A very elusive stamp which we do not recall seeing in mint condition, a great item for the specialist, Fine OG; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. (Catalogue value is \$7,000 for a fine OG deep violet shade on the thick paper) **Est. 2,500.00+**



795



798

- 795  **34, 1890s ½c Black (Ottawa printing), Perf 12** Choice example with very large margins and full pristine original gum, VF+ NH **75.00+**



796



797

- 796  **34, Clean "The Massey-Harris Co. / CITY" handstamped local address wrapper** bearing large margined ½c black tied by double oval "1" cancel of Toronto; pays the half cent (under one ounce) rate, effective from March 1882. Seldom seen, especially in nice condition, VF **Est. 200.00+**
- 797  **34, 1883 (March 5) Unsealed envelope** in clean condition with single-franking ½c Small Queen (Montreal printing) tied by neat segmented cork cancel; pays the half cent local printed matter rate; light Moncton MR 5 83 CDS on reverse, VF **Est. 200.00+**
- 798  **34a, 1890s ½c Black (Ottawa printing)** Imperforate mint pair with four even margins and full original gum, VF LH **800.00**



799



809

- 799 E 35, 1891 1c Queen Victoria Canadian Bank Note Company plate essay engraved in yellow on india paper in choice condition, VF Est. 350.00+



- 800 ★ 35, 1890s 1c Yellow (Ottawa printing), Perf 12 Bright, fresh mint block of fifteen stamps with sheet margin at left, an elusive large multiple, F-VF NH (Cat. \$1,650) Est. 500.00



801



802

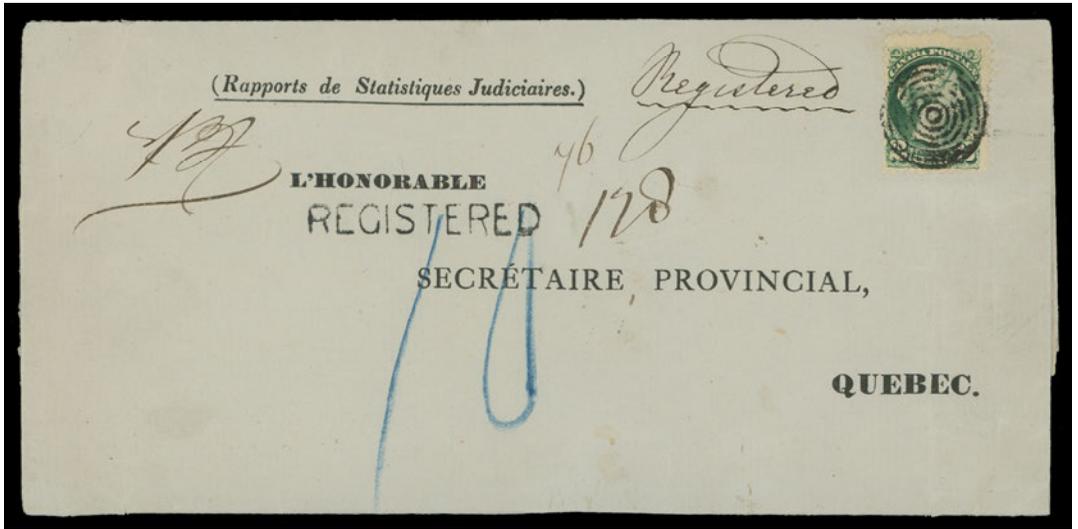


803



804

- 801 ★ 35, 1890s 1c Yellow (Ottawa printing), Perf 12 An impressive mint single, nicely centered within "boardwalk" margins, brilliant colour and full original gum, never hinged. An appealing stamp, VF NH JUMBO Est. 250.00+
- 802 ★ 35, 1890s 1c Yellow (Ottawa printing), Perf 12 Extremely well centered mint single with well balanced margins, with deep colour and full unblemished original gum; superb in all respects, XF NH 180.00+
- 803 ★ 35, 1890s 1c Yellow (Ottawa printing), Perf 12 Choice mint single with lovely rich colour, well centered with large margins and full pristine original gum, VF NH 180.00
- 804 ★ 35b, 1890s 1c Yellow (Ottawa printing) Large margined mint imperforate pair with large part original gum, VF 600.00



- 805 ☒ 36e, 1875 (January 8) Judicial Statistics pre-printed open ended periodical wrapper paying an extremely rare - regular postage free + registration paid in postage, bearing 2c green, Montreal printing perf 11½x12, light file fold slightly touching stamp, tied by centrally struck concentric rings, REGISTERED handstamp and registry markings to Quebec; on reverse Berthier JA 8 75 dispatch and Quebec JA 11 on arrival, VF; ex. *George Arfken (October 1990; Lot 616)* Est. 600.00+

While in session, printed matter of the Provincial Legislature passed free - the registration fee however was required to be paid. This is the only recorded example of such a rate according to Allan Steinhart and Vic Willson.



806



807



808

- 806 ★ 36i, 1890s 2c Green (Ottawa printing), Perf 12 Selected, large margined example, well centered with deep colour on fresh paper and full original gum; a nice stamp, VF NH Est. 300.00
- 807 ★ 36i variety, 1890s 2c Green (Ottawa printing), Perf 12 An unused example from top of sheet showing a dramatic double perforation variety, most unusual, Fine Est. 350.00+
- 808 ★ 36iii, 1890s 2c Green on Yellowish Wove Paper (Ottawa printing) A full margined mint imperforate pair, lovely fresh colour with large part original gum, VF Est. 900.00
- 809 E 37, 1891 3c Queen Victoria Canadian Bank Note Company engraved plate essay printed in orange on india paper, fresh and choice, VF (Minuse & Pratt 37E-Ab) (Illustrated on Page 176) Est. 300.00+



810



811



814



815

- 810 ★ 37iii, 1873-1874 3c Orange Red (Montreal printing), Perf 11½x12 Attractive mint single with exceptional colour, well centered, one shorter perf at lower left, showing large portion characteristic dull, streaky original gum; tough to find, VF OG **800.00**
- 811 ★ 40b, Late 1870s 10c Deep Lilac Rose (Montreal printing), Perf 12 Nicely centered mint single with part dull streaky original gum associated with the Montreal printings. A desirable example with vibrant colour, VF OG **1,750.00**



- 812 ★ 41b, 1890s 3c Vermilion (Ottawa printing) Lower margin imperforate pair showing full BABN imprint (Boggs Type VII) from the plate of 200 subjects, vertical crease between stamps as usual. A very scarce plate imprint pair with large part original gum, VF (Cat. \$600 for normal hinged pair) **Est. 500.00**



813



816

- 813 ★ 42i, 1895 5c Brownish Grey (Ottawa printing) Imperforate pair with ample to oversized margins, large part original gum relatively lightly hinged; left-hand stamp shows **short entry variety** at foot, VF OG **900.00**
- 814 ★ 43, 1894 6c Red Brown (Ottawa printing) A selected mint single, well centered with wide margins, displaying exceptional colour and full pristine original gum. A choice stamp with great appeal, XF NH; 2014 Greene Foundation cert. **1,200.00**
- 815 ★ 44, 1897 8c Violet Black (Ottawa printing) Precisely centered mint single of this notoriously difficult stamp, deep rich colour associated with the 1897 printing, full original gum, VF+ NH **1,400.00**
- 816 ★ 45c, 1896-1897 10c Brown Red (Ottawa printing) Large margined imperforate pair with fresh rich colour, un gummed as issued, VF **750.00**



817

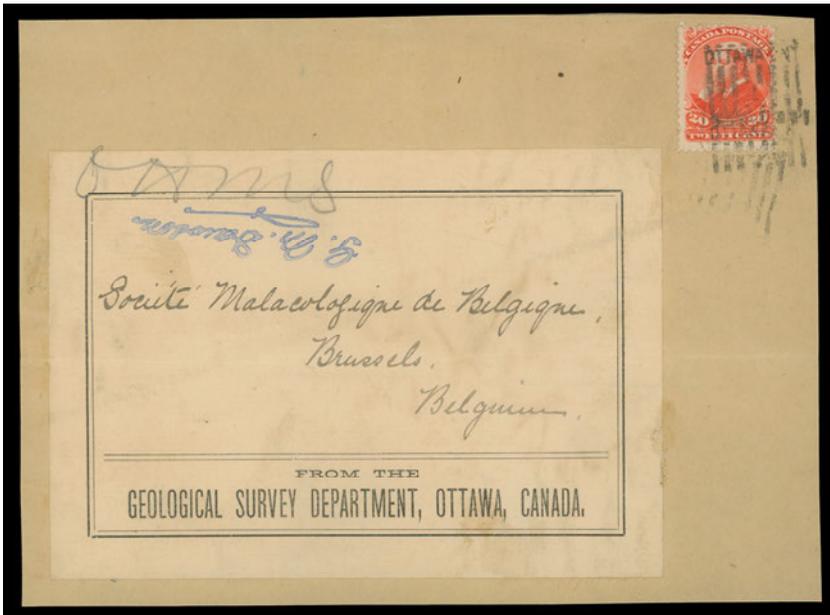


820



818

- 817 P 46, 1893 20c Vermilion Widow Weed Plate proof single printed in issued colour on thick white card with four large margins, choice, XF 600.00+
- 818 ★ 46, 1893 20c Vermilion Widow Weed A lovely fresh plate block of four showing full BABN imprint (Boggs Type VIII) at top; margin with small internal tear and hinge, lower right stamp with natural short gumming, otherwise with full original gum and NEVER HINGED. A rarely offered plate block in exceptional condition, VF; 2010 Greene Foundation cert. (Unitrade catalogue value \$8,450 as four singles) Est. 3,500.00+



- 819 ☒ 46, Undated OHMS countersigned Geological Survey Department parcel wrapper from Ottawa to Brussels, Belgium showing an unusual single-franking of the 20c Widow Weed tied by Ottawa roller cancel; central fold to wrapper only, Fine and rare. Est. 600.00+
- 820 P 47, 1893 50c Blue Widow Weed Large margined plate proof single printed in issued colour on thick white card, VF 600.00



**1897 DIAMOND JUBILEE  
OUTSTANDING SET OF LARGE DIE PROOFS  
IN ISSUED COLOURS ON PRISTINE FULL SIZE CARDS**





- 821 P 50-65, 1897 ½c-\$5 Diamond Jubilee Issue** An exceptional set of sixteen Large Die Proofs in issued colours, die sunk directly on uniform full-size cards measuring 226 x 150mm. All in a pristine state of preservation showing true colours and sharp impressions. An Extremely Fine set of Canada's first commemorative issue. **Est. 25,000.00+**

Provenance: ABNC Sale, September 1990; part of Lot 1660A

A showpiece set ranking among the most desirable of all Canadian die proofs.



-X823-



822



824



825

- 822   ◎   **51, 1897 1c Orange** Used example showing clear large portion of Whitewood, Assa JU 19 97 First Day Cancel, very scarce; also a single with SON Moosomin, Assa JY 15 97 CDS, F-VF   **Est. 150.00+**
- 823   ★   **51-53, 53i, 1897 1c-3c Jubilee** Four highly selected mint examples with brilliant fresh colours and premium centering; 3c bright rose shade has enormous size margins, slight gum bend, VF-XF NH   **510.00**
- 824   ★   **53, 1897 3c Bright Rose** Remarkably large margined example, well centered with vibrant colour and full original gum, VF NH JUMBO   **120.00+**
- 825   ★   **56, 1897 8c Dark Violet** Post office fresh mint single, well centered, with rich colour and full immaculate original gum; VF NH; 2012 Greene Foundation cert.   **600.00**



826



827

- 826   ★   **57, 1897 10c Brown Violet** A superb mint block with outstanding centering and radiant colour, possessing full unblemished original gum. As nice as you can possibly find, XF NH   **2,700.00**
- 827   ★   **59, 1897 20c Vermilion** A premium mint single, very well centered with lovely fresh colour and full immaculate original gum, seldom found on this particular stamp. An exceptional example of this challenging stamp, XF NH   **1,200.00+**



828



829

- 828 ★ **62, 1897 \$2 Dark Purple** A well centered mint example, trivial shorter perf at lower left, exceptionally fresh with true rich colour and full pristine original gum; a challenging stamp to find, VF NH; clear 2014 Greene Foundation cert. **6,000.00**

- 829 ★ **62, 1897 \$2 Dark Purple** An impressive mint example with fabulous colour on pristine paper, intact perforations and large part original gum, hinged. A choice stamp with great appeal, XF OG **2,000.00**



- 830 ★ **63, 1897 \$3 Yellow Bistre** Mint example with deep rich colour and full clean original gum, VF OG **2,000.00**



831



832

- 831 ★ **64, 1897 \$4 Purple** An appealing and sought-after mint single with excellent colour for this stamp, displaying full original gum that has never been hinged, seldom seen as such, F-VF NH **4,200.00**

- 832 ★ **64, 1897 \$4 Purple** A remarkable stamp with exceptional true colour - seldom found on this difficult stamp, very well centered with large margins and intact perforations, minute gum bend mentioned for strict accuracy. A beautiful stamp, superior to most examples we have seen, VF+ LH **2,000.00**



833



834

- 833 ◎ **64, 1897 \$4 Purple** An attractive used single, nicely centered with excellent colour for this challenging stamp, distinctive Winnipeg magenta CDS postmarks, VF **1,600.00**

- 834 ★ **65, 1897 \$5 Olive Green** Nicely centered mint single, original gum partially disturbed at top from hinge removal, VF OG **2,000.00**



## 1897 QUEEN VICTORIA LEAF TO 1908 QUÉBEC TERCENTENARY



- 835 P 66-73, 1897 ½c-10c Queen Victoria Leaf Superb set of eight plate proof singles in issued colours on card mounted india paper, all with bright colours and large margins, XF **2,000.00**



836



838

- 836 ★ 67i, 1897 1c Blue Green Imperforate pair on vertical wove paper with full sheet margin at right and large margins on other sides, un gummed as issued, choice, XF **600.00**



837



839



840



841



842

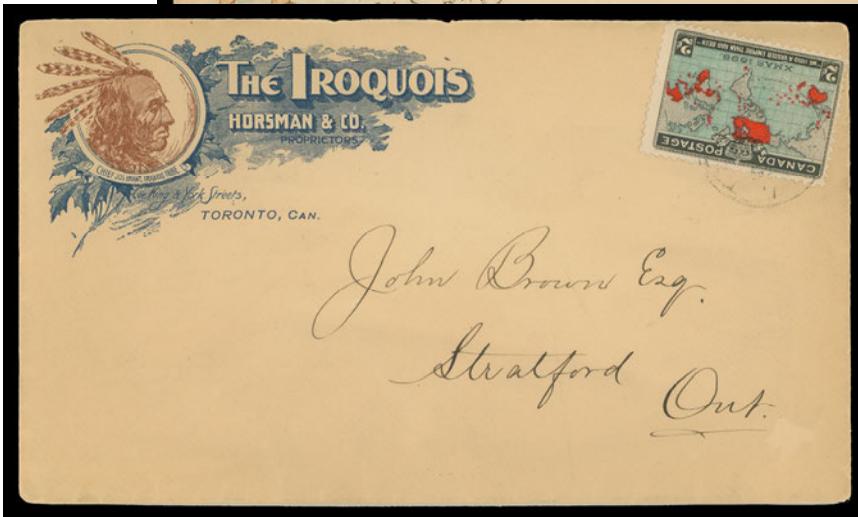
- 837 ★ 68, 1897 2c Purple A choice mint single with deep luxuriant colour, very well centered with full original gum, VF+ NH **240.00+**
- 838 ★ 68i, 1897 2c Purple on Vertical Wove Paper Brilliant fresh imperforate pair with full to large margins, un gummed as issued, VF **600.00**
- 839 ★ 71, 1897 6c Brown Beautiful mint example, well centered with large margins, brilliant fresh colour and full original gum, XF NH **675.00**
- 840 ★ 71, 1897 6c Brown Selected mint single with radiant colour and full immaculate original gum; a beautiful stamp, VF NH **675.00**
- 841 ★ 72, 1897 8c Orange on Vertical Wove Paper Mint single with post office fresh colour and sharp impression, nicely centered for this difficult stamp and with full unblemished original gum, VF NH **1,350.00**



843



844



848

- 842 ★ 73, 1897 10c Brown Violet on Vertical Wove Paper Exceptionally well centered mint example with amazing colour and full pristine original gum, never hinged. A seldom offered stamp in this quality, XF NH (Illustrated on Page 184) 2,400.00
- 843 ☒ 75, 1901 (March 1) The Chatham Giant Wagon multi-coloured illustrated postcard in choice condition, bearing single 1c Numeral and tied by superb Prince Albert, Sask CDS postmark to Brandon, Manitoba; very appealing and VF Est. 150.00+
- 844 ☒ 77a, 79, 1901 (April 27) Hockey and Curling J.C. Wilson illustrated envelope sent registered from Montreal to London, Ont. bearing two 2c carmine, Die II and a 5c blue Numeral, tied by oval "R" registry handstamps, Montreal squared circle precursor at left, London AP 29 arrival backstamp. A very attractive and seldom seen early Hockey related cover, VF Est. 250.00+



845



846



847

- 845 ★ **79, 1899 5c Blue on Bluish Wove Paper** Post office fresh mint single, well centered with very large margins and full original gum, VF+ NH **900.00**
- 846 ★ **79b, 1899 5c Blue on Whiter Horizontal Wove** A premium mint single with sheet margin at top, very well centered with gorgeous fresh colour and full original gum, faint natural gum bend as often seen with marginal examples, VF NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,050.00**
- 847 ★ **81, 1902 7c Olive Yellow** Precisely centered mint single with fabulous colour and full original gum; a choice stamp, XF NH **750.00+**
- 848 ☒ **86, 1899 (January) The Iroquois Horsman & Co.** bi-coloured illustrated envelope in choice condition bearing a 2c Map tied by light postmark of Toronto, mailed to Stratford with clear JA 31 receiver on back. Mounted on a Wellburn album page, pretty and VF *(Illustrated on Page 185)* **Est. 150.00+**



849



-850-



- 849 ★ **87, 1899 2c on 3c Leaf** Superb margined example with fresh colour and pristine original gum, VF+ NH JUMBO **90.00+**
- 850 ★ **87-88, 1899 2c on 3c Provisional Surcharge** Choice mint set of two, both well centered within large margins and with full original gum, XF NH **240.00+**
- 851 ☒ **Boer War - "First" Canadian Contingent** 1899-1900 crest on backflap, franked Cape of Good Hope ½p green and 1p pair tied by St. Georges St. Cape Town NO 30 99 squared circles, sent from civilian post office to Forest, Ontario with clear JA 8 00 split ring receiver; pair has faults from cover fold, includes actual dried leaf as souvenir, Fine *(Illustrated on Page 187)* **Est. 150.00+**
- 852 ☒ **Boer War - Y.M.C.A. & Flag Patriotic envelope** bearing pair of GB ½p vermilion tied by FPO \* / AP 26 00 Base Camp datestamps, clear oval Canadian Contingent MAY 2 1900 cachet in red, addressed to Markham, Ontario with MY 28 receiver. A pretty and quite scarce patriotic cover, VF *(Illustrated on Page 187)* **Est. 250.00+**
- 853 ☒ **Boer War - Envelope** franked with GB 1p lilac tied by FPO Base Camp AP 27 00 postmark, oval Canadian Contingent MAY 2 1900 cachet in red to London, Ontario with MY 27 receiver on back; light vertical fold to cover away from markings and stamp; a most unusual cover mailed from an Insane Asylum during the Boer War, VF *(Illustrated on Page 187)* **Est. 250.00+**



851



852



853



854



X855



856

- 854  **Boer War** - Lord Strathcona's Horse, Imperial Unit; Envelope postmarked at base camp Cape Town FPO \* / MY 23 00, endorsed in manuscript "Strathconas Horse on Active Service South Africa" with oval Canadian Contingent MAY 23 1900 in red to Wapella, Assiniboia, Canada with clear JU 22 backstamp; central vertical fold to envelope. Scarce, F-VF **Est. 250.00+**
- 855  **Boer War** "The Soldiers of Canada in South Africa" patriotic private post cards, both franked with 1c Numeral; Lt. Col. Otter on rose card from W.J. Gage & Co. Toronto to Portage La Prairie, Man. and Major Denison on manila card from Berlin, Ont. postmarked by RPO to Michigan, USA. A neat duo, VF **Est. 250.00+**
- 856  **Boer War** - Royal Canadian Artillery - Brown Dutch imprint stationery envelope with overall wrinkles, endorsed On Active Service "Belfast" Oct 25 1900, from D Battery R.C.F.A. and marked "Stamps Not Obtainable", blurry FPO OC 26 00 and faint oval Canadian Contingent Nov 7 datestamp, clear Montreal DE 8 00 Free handstamp and Port Hope DE 9 00 arrival backstamp, Fine and unusual; ex. Sam Nickle (January 1996; Lot 364) **Est. 200.00+**
- 857  Nine covers / cards related to the **Boer War** - noting Soldiers of the Queen patriotic envelope (very scarce type) mailed through civilian post office to Ontario, Canada; GB 2p registered envelope uprated GB 1p lilac postmarked FPO Heidelberg A / JA 02 to Moosomin, Assiniboia, Canada, two different Peace Commemoration post cards; straightline Ladysmith Siege Post Office / Feb 22nd, 1900 handstamp envelope, addressed locally etc. Usual mixed to Fine condition **Est. 400.00+**

*(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 400.00+**

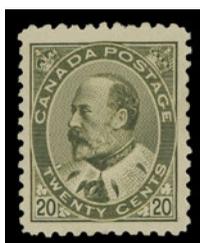


858



859

- 858 ★ **90b, 1903 2c Carmine, Type II** A remarkably well centered mint pane of six on the characteristic horizontal wove paper associated with KEVII booklet, full original gum showing faint gum disturbance from the glassine interleave and equivalent to a light hinge, VF OG **2,000.00**
- 859 ★ **92iii, 1903 7c Straw** An impressive mint block with full sheet margin at top, exceptionally fresh with brilliant colour, very well centered with intact perforations, minute gum inclusion on lower left stamp mentioned for the record, full immaculate full original gum that has never been hinged. Seldom seen in such choice condition, VF-XF NH **5,600.00**



- 860 ★ **94i, 1904 20c Deep Olive Green** A very well centered mint single with large margins rich colour, VF Hinged **1,350.00**



861



862

- 861 ★ **100, 1908 7c Olive Green** A superb mint single, exceptionally well centered with unusually large margins, gorgeous fresh colour and sharp impression, full original gum that has never been hinged; a stunning XF NH stamp **750.00+**
- 862 ★ **100, 1908 7c Olive Green** An impressive mint single with exceptional centering and unusually large margins, lovely fresh colour, intact perforations and full original gum that has never been hinged, XF NH **750.00+**



863



864

863 ★ 101, 1908 10c Violet Well centered mint example within remarkably large even margins, lovely bright colour and with full original gum that has never been hinged, XF NH; 2011 Greene Foundation cert. **900.00+**

864 ★ 101, 1908 10c Violet Post office fresh and well centered mint single with full original gum; a choice stamp, XF NH; 2014 Greene Foundation cert. **900.00**



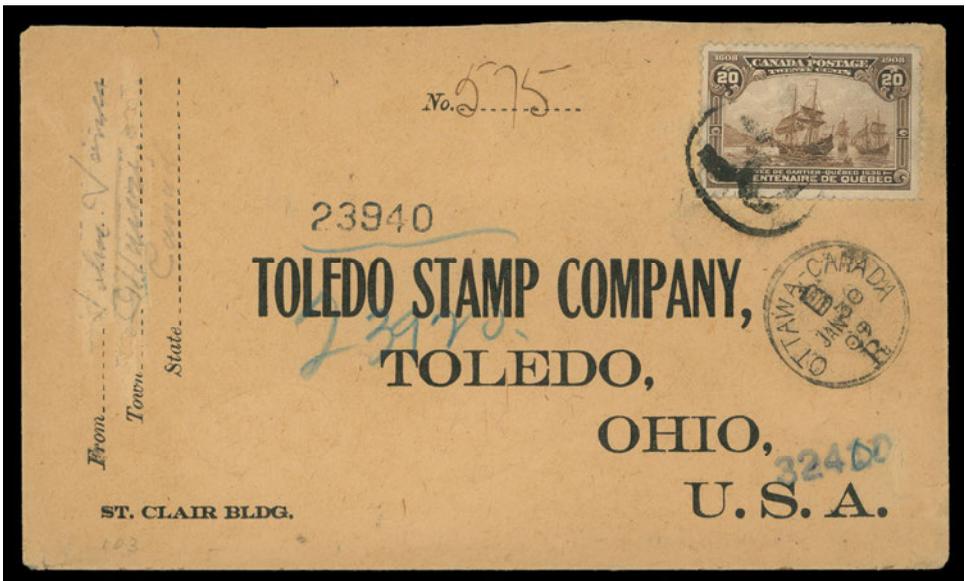
865



866

865 ★ 103, 1908 20c Brown Selected, fresh and well centered mint example of this key stamp, bright colour and full original gum, VF NH; 1992 Greene Foundation cert. **1,200.00**

866 ★ 103, 1908 20c Brown A superbly centered mint single, gorgeous fresh colour and full original gum. A choice stamp, XF LH GEM **400.00+**



867 ☒ 103, 1909 (January 30) Pre printed addressed envelope to Toledo, Ohio, USA bearing a seldom seen 20c brown single-franking, tied by oval "R" registered handstamp, Ottawa JAN 30 09 CDS postmark below, Toledo FEB 2 receiver on back. Minor surface faults to envelope at right, still a scarce albeit "philatelic" in-period usage of this high value on cover, F-VF **Est. 500.00**



## ADMIRAL

See also Lot 588, 976



868



870

- 868  **Canadian Siberian Expedition C.A.H. Patriotic cover** supplied by Catholic Army Huts with "K of C" (Knights of Columbus) imprint, postmarked with Field Post Office / Post Office / Canadian / Siberian Exp. Force MY 7 19 (hammer 1 - applied at Vladivostok) to Detroit, USA; cover has small fault and reduced at right, still a very scarce military cover, Fine Est. 250.00+



- 869  **105, 1922 1c Orange Yellow, Die I (Wet printing)** Well centered mint block of eight showing normal strength Type C lathework, fold along perfs between rows, lovely fresh colour and full pristine original gum, VF NH 1,200.00
- 870  **107e, 1926 (December 20)** Envelope mailed shortpaid with 2c green, dry printing tied by indistinct DE 20 26 duplex cancel to Sydney, **Australia**, shortpays the 3c Empire rate (effective July 1st, 1926), Australia 1d dues affixed and tied by GPO Sydney CDS; American Consulate 26 JAN 1927 receiving backstamp, unusual, F-VF Est. 150.00+



- 871 ★ **108, 1918-1922 3c Brown (Wet printing)** Remarkable mint single, well centered within unusually large margins, deep colour, VF+ NH **120.00**



872



873

- 872 ★ **108c, 1923 3c Brown (Dry printing)** Lovely, fresh and nicely centered mint block showing full strength Type D lathwork, seldom seen this nice, VF NH **2,250.00**
- 873 ★ **108ii, 1920-1922 3c Dark Brown (Wet printing)** Mint block with exceptional colour and nearly full Type D inverted lathwork, hinged on top pair leaving lower pair NH, almost VF **600.00**



- 874 ★ **109c, 1925 3c Carmine, Die II (Dry printing)** Mint Plate 162 strip of four with full inscriptions, nicely centered, hinged in selvedge only leaving stamps VF NH **Est. 250.00+**
- 875 ★ **110d, 1925 4c Yellow Ochre (Dry printing)** Mint Plate A5 (upper right pane) block of ten showing the etched "P" preceding "L.B.C." imprint, top left pair very lightly hinged, other eight stamps NH, F-VF *(Illustrated on Page 192)* **Est. 500.00**



875



879



876



878

- 876 ★ 111, 1912-1915 5c Dark Blue (Wet printing) Mint block of twelve with unusually deep rich colour, minor gum bend on lower left stamp, with full pristine original gum, F-VF NH; a lovely and very scarce large multiple. (Unitrade \$6,240) **Est. 1,500.00**



877



882

- 877 ★ **111a, 1912 5c Indigo (First Wet printing)** A lovely mint single of this key stamp, characteristic dark rich shade and strong impression associated with this first printing, well centered and showing portion of plate imprint "No. 1" in margin at top, LH in selvage only; stamp has full pristine original gum, VF NH; 1994 Greene Foundation cert. (identified as old number 111i - "indigo shade") **2,000.00**
- 878 ★ **111b, 1917 5c Grey Blue (Wet printing)** Nicely centered mint block of four with brilliant shade on fresh paper and with full original gum; a scarce multiple, VF NH *(Illustrated on Page 192)* **4,200.00**
- 879 ★ **112, 1924 5c Violet on Medium Wove Paper (Wet printing)** Upper right Plate A21 inscription strip of twenty, quite well centered, minor gum crease on lower right stamp and folded twice vertically on perforations, otherwise in an excellent state of preservation, VF NH (Unitrade \$3,600 for stamps alone) *(Illustrated on Page 192)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



880



881

- 880 ★ **112a, 1924 5c Violet on Thin Paper (Wet printing)** Post office fresh mint block, reasonably centered and showing normal strength Type D inverted lathework; attractive, F-VF NH **1,000.00**
- 881 ★ **112av, 1924 5c Violet on Thin Paper (Wet printing)** Left margin mint block of four with nearly complete pyramid guidelines (unusual as such), lovely fresh colour; an elusive block, F-VF NH **2,400.00**
- 882 ★ **112b, 1925 5c Violet (Dry printing - Redrawn Vertical Framelines)** Imperforate pair with large margins, original gum partly disturbed, nevertheless scarce and in sound condition, VF OG **3,000.00**



883



884



887



888



889

- 883 ★ 112c, 1925 5c Violet (Redrawn; Dry printing) Fresh mint Plate A23 (from upper left pane) showing the etched "H" above "L.B.C." imprint; upper right stamp hinged, others NH, F-VF Est. 350.00
- 884 ★ 113, 1918 7c Yellow Ochre (Wet printing) Upper left Plate A5 block of eight with vivid colour, very lightly hinged on three stamps leaving five NH, F-VF Est. 350.00+



885



886

- 885 ★ **113b, 1912 7c Straw (Wet printing)** An impressive mint block of the First printing possessing superior centering, characteristic colour and impression associated with this first printing order, one negligible short perf at bottom left, LH on lower right stamp, the other three stamps with full original gum, NEVER HINGED. An elusive multiple, especially with superb centering, XF LH / NH **4,550.00**
- 886 ★ **113b, 1912 7c Straw (Wet printing)** A superior mint example of this notoriously difficult stamp, unusually dark rich colour and intact perforations, unlike many examples we have seen, well centered with full original gum; VF NH; 1995 Greene Foundation cert. **1,400.00**
- 887 ★ **114, 1924 7c Red Brown (Dry printing)** A well centered mint block with lovely fresh colour, showing full Type D lathework - quite unusual on the dry printing, full pristine original gum; VF NH  
(Illustrated on Page 194) **1,200.00**
- 888 ★ **114b, 1924 7c Red Brown (Wet printing)** Post office fresh mint block of four in a rich shade, well centered and usual strength Type D (40%) lathework, VF NH  
(Illustrated on Page 194) **600.00**
- 889 ★ **114iii, 1924 7c Red Brown on Thin Paper (Dry printing)** A reasonably well centered mint block on the distinctive thin paper, normal strength Type D (40%) lathework, couple hinge thins on upper right stamp, otherwise F-VF OG, an elusive item  
(Illustrated on Page 194) **1,200.00**



890



891

- 890 ★ **116, 1920 10c Plum (Wet printing)** Lower right mint block with Type C lathework, deep colour and full original gum that has never been hinged. An elusive lathework multiple, F-VF NH; *ex. Vincent Greene (February 1975; Lot 745)* **6,000.00**
- 891 ★ **116, 1917 10c Plum (Wet printing)** A scarce mint block of four with bright fresh colour and showing a lovely clear impression of full strength Type A lathework, Fine OG **2,400.00**



892



893

- 892 ★ **117, 1921-1924 10c Blue (Wet printing)** An unusually well centered and fresh mint block with Type D (20%) lathework, minor vertical gum skips, otherwise with full original gum, VF NH (Catalogued as VF OG) **1,500.00**
- 893 ★ **117iii, 1924 10c Light Blue (Dry printing)** Fresh mint block of four with pastel-like colour and impression, showing normal strength Type D (40%) lathework, F-VF NH **1,000.00**



895



894



896

- 894 ★ **118a, 1925 10c Bistre Brown (Dry printing - from Plate 25)** Imperforate pair with large margins, bright fresh colour, tiny thin spot on right stamp, LH with VF appearance and scarce **3,000.00**
- 895 ★ **119, 1924 20c Olive Green (Dry printing)** Fresh mint block folded vertically between pairs, showing nearly full Type D lathework and full pristine original gum; an attractive and scarce lathework multiple, Fine NH **2,500.00**
- 896 ★ **119a, 1925 20c Olive Green (Dry printing - Plate 9)** A large margined imperforate mint pair with retouched vertical frameline in upper right spandrel, tiny gum thin and tone spot on right stamp in no way detracts, otherwise large part original gum and VF **3,000.00**



- 897 ★ 122, 1925 \$1 Orange (Dry printing) Particularly well centered mint Plate A1 block of eight - usual light impression of the imprint, folded vertically between blocks and perf separation confined to sheet margin only; rich vibrant colour and with full original gum, never hinged. A scarce plate block showing the complete imprint, VF NH **Est. 1,250.00+**



898



899

- 898 ★ 122, 1925 \$1 Orange (Dry printing) Precisely centered mint single with lovely fresh colour and full immaculate original gum; a choice stamp, XF NH **450.00**
- 899 ★ 122b, 1923 \$1 Deep Orange (Wet printing) A premium mint example of this challenging first printing in the characteristic deep shade, very well centered with large margins, full pristine original gum, never hinged. This particular printing is very hard to find in such top quality, XF NH **1,600.00+**



900



901

- 900 ★ 125, 1912-1918 1c Green (Wet printing), Perf 8 Vertically Post office fresh mint strip of four, unusually well centered and hard to find as such, full unblemished original gum. A choice strip, XF NH **400.00+**
- 901 ⊙ 125 variety, 1912 1c Bluish Green (Wet printing), Perf 8 Vertically Nicely centered example showing prominent **Re-entry** (Plate 1 LR Pane, Position 31) with major doubling of the vertical frameline at right and to lesser degree along left vertical frameline, etc. A neat item for the plate variety specialist, VF **Est. 150.00+**



- 902 ★ **125-130, 1912-1924 1c-3c Admiral Coil Issues, Perf 8 Vertically** A meticulously selected set of six coil pairs, each unusually well centered for the issue with brilliant fresh colours, intact perforations and full pristine original gum. The 1c orange yellow, Die II and 2c green are dry printings; others are wet printings. A challenging set to assemble in such quality, XF NH **1,440.00**



- 903 ★ **126c, 1924 1c Yellow, Die I (Wet printing), Perf 8 Vertically Part Perforate Coils (Sheet Format)** Superb mint block of four with exceptional centering, unusually intact perforations, brilliant fresh colour and showing a strong and complete Type B lathework, LH on top right stamp only, otherwise NH, XF, very scarce this nice. **3,500.00**



- 904 ★ **128 shade, 1918 2c Yellow Green (Wet printing), Perf 8 Vertically** A remarkably well centered coil strip of four in the very distinctive shade, fabulous colour and full immaculate original gum, never hinged. A superb strip for the collector who seeks only the best, unlisted in Unitrade, XF NH **400.00+**



905



908

- 905 ★ 128ai, 1924 2c Green (Wet printing), Perf 8 Vertically Part Perforate Coil (Sheet Format) A fresh mint block with intact perforations, normal strength Type D (20%) lathework and full original gum, scarce, Fine NH **3,500.00**



- 906 ★ 128ai, 1924 2c Green (Wet printing), Perf 8 Vertically Part Perforate Coils (Sheet Format) Well centered mint block of four with bright colour, relatively lightly hinged at top, VF OG **1,000.00**



- 907 ★ 129, 1918 3c Dark Brown (Wet printing), Perf 8 Vertically Well centered mint strip of four, lovely rich colour and intact perforations, VF NH **500.00**
- 908 ★ 130a, 1924 3c Carmine, Die I (Wet printing), Perf 8 Vertically Part Perforate Coil (Sheet Format) Unusually well centered mint block with intact perforations, showing small portion of guide arrow at bottom left and normal trace of Type D lathework found on this particular stamp; couple light natural gum bends mentioned for accuracy, full original gum hinged at top, VF **3,500.00**



909



912

- 909 ★ **130a, 1924 3c Carmine, Die I (Wet printing), Perf 8 Vertically Part Perforate Coil (Sheet Format)** Remarkable mint block from the upper right corner showing portion of guide arrow, characteristic dark rich colour associated with this part perforated stamp, full original gum shows a trace of disturbance, otherwise lightly hinged; an appealing block with superior centering, VF+ **1,500.00**



910



911

- 910 ★ **133, 1924 2c Yellow Green (Wet printing), Perf 12 Horizontally** A superb mint coil pair, very well centered with large margins, characteristic bright colour associated with this particular stamp, as nice as they come, XF NH **625.00+**
- 911 ★ **135a, 1917 3c Brown Fathers of Confederation** Imperforate horizontal pair with rich colour on fresh paper, full margins around and ungummed as issued, VF **800.00**
- 912 ★ **136, 1924 1c Yellow, Die I (Wet printing), Imperforate** Bright fresh mint block showing normal strength Type D inverted (40%) lathework, LH in selvedge, stamps NH. A scarce and appealing lathework block, VF **1,000.00**
- 913 ★ **136, 1924 1c Yellow Orange, Die I (Wet printing), Imperforate** Lovely fresh mint Plate A179 block of ten with full imprint, deep colour, LH in selvedge only, stamps VF NH  
*(Illustrated on Page 201)* **1,000.00**
- 914 ★ **137, 1924 2c Green (Wet printing), Imperforate** Mint Plate A189 imprint block of ten in pristine condition, with fresh colour and full original gum, VF NH  
*(Illustrated on Page 201)* **1,200.00**
- 915 ★ **138, 1924 3c Carmine, Die I (Dry printing), Imperforate** Lower margin Plate A126 block of twelve showing imprint above full strength Type D lathework; couple minute gum wrinkles, VF NH  
*(Illustrated on Page 201)* **1,345.00**



913



914



915



916



918



919



917



920



921

- 916 ★ 138, 1924 3c Carmine, Die (Dry printing), Imperforate Lower margin block of twelve with Plate A127 imprint above full strength Type D lathework, light diagonal (natural) gum bend on two stamps, fresh with full original gum, VF NH *(Illustrated on Page 202)* 1,345.00
- 917 E 139c, v, 1926 (October 12) 2c on 3c Carmine, Die II (Dry printing) One-Line Provisional Surcharge Vertical pair with margin at right, showing the essay surcharge - top stamp with large surcharge and lower stamp normal size, light gum crease at top, scarce and Fine OG 900.00
- 918 ★ 139, 1926 (October 12) 2c on 3c Carmine, Die I (Dry printing), One-Line Provisional Surcharge Brilliant, fresh mint Plate A115 block of eight, F-VF NH *(Illustrated on Page 202)* 1,125.00
- 919 ★ 139, 1926 (October 12) 2c on 3c Carmine, Die I (Dry printing), One-Line Provisional Surcharge Post office fresh mint Plate A116 block of eight, couple light hinge marks entirely in selvedge, stamps F-VF NH *(Illustrated on Page 202)* 625.00+
- 920 ★ 139i, 1926 (October 12) 2c on 3c Carmine, Die I (Dry printing), One-Line Provisional Surcharge Choice fresh mint block of four with surcharge dramatically shifted horizontally (12mm), unusually well centered for this and scarce, XF NH 1,440.00+
- 921 ★ 139i, 1926 2c on 3c Carmine, Die I (Dry printing), One-Line Provisional Surcharge Fresh mint block of four with dramatically shifted surcharge variety; each stamp with "KB" (K. Bileski) guarantee backstamp, lightly hinged at top, bottom pair NH; scarce multiple, F-VF 765.00



- 922 ☒ 141-145, 1927 (June 29) 60th Anniversary of Confederation set of five on FDC tied by three-ring Winnipeg JUN 29 27 First Day Cancels, oval "R" and boxed handstamp, VF and seldom seen 500.00



- 923 ★ 141a-145a, 1927 1c-12c 60th Anniversary of the Confederation Set of five imperforate mint horizontal pairs, fresh, VF NH 1,200.00



- 924 P 149-159, 1928-1929 1c-\$1 King George V Scroll Complete set of eleven plate proof singles on india paper, each with full to large margins and true rich colours, completely sound and devoid of the flaws often seen on this fragile paper. A beautiful set, XF 2,500.00



- 925 ★ 158, 1929 50c Bluenose Upper left mint Plate 2 imprint block of six, fresh and well centered, lower left stamp and top sheet margin lightly hinged leaving five stamps never hinged, couple negligible gum tone spots in margin only. A lovely plate block of this popular stamp, VF 3,850.00



926



927



928

- 926 ★ 158, 1929 50c Dark Blue Precisely centered mint example with well balanced margins, lovely fresh colour; a superb stamp, XF NH **700.00+**
- 927 ★ 158, 1929 50c Dark Blue Precisely centered, fresh mint single with full original gum; choice, XF NH **700.00**
- 928 ★ 158, 1929 50c Dark Blue A post office fresh mint single, well centered with full pristine original gum, VF NH **700.00**

### THE MAN ON THE MAST PLATE VARIETY



- 929 ★ 158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue An impressive, well centered mint block of four showing the "Man on the Mast" plate variety (Position 58) at upper left, full original gum; variety VF LH and others F-VF NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **4,500.00**



930



931

- 930 ★ 158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue Lovely fresh mint single with the "Man on the Mast" variety (Position 58), centered a low, with full original gum; signature guarantee backstamp, F-VF NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **4,125.00**
- 931 ★ 158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue Mint single showing the "Man on the Mast" variety (Position 58), slight gum toning not visible from front, full original gum, F-VF NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **4,125.00**



932



933

- 932 ★ **158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue** Superbly centered mint example of this notoriously difficult stamp showing the "Man on the Mast" plate variety (Position 58), lovely bright fresh colour, hinged with large part original gum; seldom encountered with such superior centering, XF; 1992 Greene Foundation cert. **3,000.00**
- 933 ★ **158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue** An unusually well centered mint single showing the "Man on the Mast" variety (Position 58), light gum disturbance at right but otherwise full original gum, an eye-appealing example of this scarce variety, VF OG; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **2,500.00**



934



935



936

- 934 ★ **158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue** Mint single with the "Man on the Mast" variety (Position 58), full original gum, Fine NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **2,250.00**
- 935 ★ **158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue** An attractive mint example showing the "Man on the Mast" variety (Position 58), fresh colour and full original gum, faint trace of a hinge mark at lower right, nearly Very Fine centering; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. (as NH) **2,250.00**
- 936 ★ **158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue** Fresh mint single with the "Man on the Mast" variety (Position 58), full original gum, Fine LH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,500.00**



937



938

- 937 ◎ **158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue** Well centered and fresh used horizontal pair showing the "Man on the Mast" variety (Position 58) on right stamp clear of Winnipeg, Man. machine cancellation; almost Very Fine centering; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,500.00**
- 938 ◎ **158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue** An appealing used single of the "Man on the Mast" variety (Position 58) struck with Vancouver MR 29 30 CDS postmarks well clear of the variety, F-VF; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,500.00**



939



940

- 939 ☉ **158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue** Used example with the "Man on the Mast" variety (Position 58), small thin upper right and light parcel cancel, Fine appearance; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,000.00**
- 940 ☉ **158iii, 1929 50c Dark Blue** Used single with the "Man on the Mast" plate variety (Position 58), clear straightline SEP 26 1929 datestamp in violet well away from the variety, Fine; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,000.00**



941



943



942



944



945

- 941 ★ **159c, 1929 \$1 Olive Green Parliament** An unusually well centered mint vertical pair imperforate horizontally, brilliant fresh colour and full pristine original gum, XF NH **1,350.00+**
- 942 ★ **159iii, 1929 \$1 Bronze Green Parliament** Unusually well centered mint single showing the distinctive shiny ink associated with this particular shade; a tough stamp to find, VF NH **1,000.00**
- 943 ★ **174a, 1930 12c Grey Black** Lovely fresh imperforate mint pair with full original gum, VF LH, only 75 pairs were printed. **1,250.00**
- 944 ★ **176, 1930 50c Grand Pré** Post office fresh mint example, very well centered within well balanced margins and with full original gum, XF NH **600.00**
- 945 ★ **177, 1930 \$1 Mt. Edith Cavell** A superior mint single, well centered with oversized margins, post office fresh colour and full pristine original gum, XF NH GEM **600.00+**



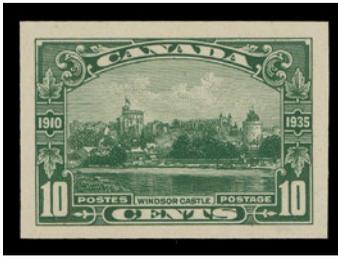
- 946 ★ 191i, 1932 3c on 2c Deep Red, Die II, Provisional Surcharge Unusually well centered mint block of four showing the elusive **Extended Moustache variety** (Plate 8 LR, Position 65) on top left stamp, VF NH **350.00**



- 947 ★ 195c-200a, 1932 1c-8c King George V Medallion Issue A remarkably choice set of six imperforate pairs - the 1c to 3c printed by rotary press with white original gum; the 4c to 8c printed on flat press with characteristic brown gum which is unusually pristine and without the usual disturbance normally seen. All six pairs with fresh colours and full immaculate original gum; seldom seen in such superior quality, XF NH **4,200.00+**



- 948 ★ 203i, 1933 20c Grain Exhibition Right margin mint block showing the **Broken "X" variety** (Position 19) on lower left stamp, well centered and in pristine condition, XF NH **700.00**



949 P 211-216, 1935 1c-13c Silver Jubilee Issue The set of six plate proofs with dark rich colours on card mounted india paper, select VF set **750.00**



950 P 217-222, 1935 1c-8c King George V Short set of six plate proof pairs printed in issued colours on card mounted india paper, VF and choice **1,200.00**



951 ★ 221a, 1935 5c Blue Brilliant fresh and nicely centered horizontal mint pair, imperforate vertically with full original gum, VF NH **450.00**



952 ★ 231c-236a, 1937 1c-8c King George VI Mufti Issue Exceptional mint set of six imperforate pairs, all with post office fresh colours and full immaculate original gum. Seldom seen in such nice quality, VF-XF NH **3,600.00**



- 953 ★ 233i, 1937 3c KGVI "Mufti" Positional mint block of six showing the "Crease on Collar" variety on top centre stamp, unusually well centered and choice, VF NH **225.00+**



954



955

- 954 ★ 253a, 1942 4c Grain Elevators Imperforate pair with large margins and full original gum, VF NH **600.00**
- 955 ★ 261a, 1942 50c Munitions Factory Imperforate pair in choice condition, fresh and with full pristine original gum. Only 75 pairs were printed, VF NH **900.00**



**A warm welcome to  
The Canadian Philatelic Society  
of Great Britain**

---

**Founded 70 years ago to promote and study all aspects of philately in British North America (Canada and its Provinces), the Society offers its members:-**

- A quarterly award-winning magazine, 'Maple Leaves'
- Two auctions a year with many hundreds of lots
- An extensive library of published books and articles
- Two exchange packet circuits

For more information or membership details visit our website at [www.canadianpsgb.org.uk](http://www.canadianpsgb.org.uk) or write to the Secretary: John Hillson, Westerlea, 5 Annanhill, Annan, Dumfriesshire DG 12 6TN

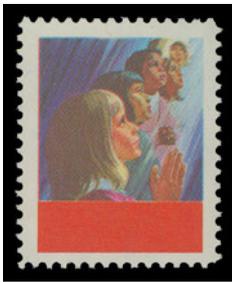
**ELIZABETHAN  
MODERN ERRORS & VARIETIES**



- 956 ★ 387a, 1959 5c St. Lawrence Seaway** A remarkably choice mint example of the famous INVERTED SEAWAY PRINTING ERROR, superbly centered with full pristine original gum; two important attributes that are hard to find on this sought-after error, VF+ NH **12,500.00**

Expertization: 1977 & 2010 PF and 2015 Greene Foundation certificates

- 957 P 492, 1969 50c Suzor-Cote Plate proof pair** with brown inscriptions only printed on white card, VF *(Illustrated on Website)* **400.00**



958



959

- 958 ★ 503a, 1969 (6c) Christmas - Children Praying** Choice mint example of this sought-after missing colour - black colour inscriptions omitted, fresh with full pristine original gum. Seldom seen in such immaculate condition, VF NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **3,000.00**

- 959 ★ 503a, 1969 (6c) Christmas - Children Praying** Fresh and nicely centered mint single with the black inscriptions omitted, trace of fingerprint on gum side, otherwise full original gum, never hinged. A desirable missing colour error, VF NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **3,000.00**



960



961

- 960 ★ 535a, 1971 6c Maple Leaves in Spring** Imperforate pair with sheet margin at top, VF NH and scarce; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,200.00**

- 961 ★ 535a, 1971 6c Maple Leaves in Spring** Imperforate pair mint, VF NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,200.00**



- 962 ★ **537i, 1971 (7c) Maple Leaves in Autumn** Lower right corner margin block with the MISSING GREY INSCRIPTIONS major error, well centered and fresh. Hint of gum disturbance at foot mostly confined to lower right stamp. Nevertheless a UNIQUE POSITIONAL BLOCK of this rare missing colour, VF NH **16,000.00**

Expertization: 2015 Greene Foundation certificate

This is one of the rarest missing colour errors of Canada. A single pane of 50 stamps was found in September, 1971 by a non-collector at a post office in Sherbrooke, Québec. After extensive searching in nearby post offices and extensive coverage by stamp dealer K. Bileski, only one additional single example used on piece was ever found.



- 963 ★ **537i, 1971 (7c) Maple Leaves in Autumn** Top left corner mint single of this dramatic error in pristine condition, completely missing the grey colour (inscriptions), well centered, VF NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **4,000.00**



964



967

- 964 ★ 549a, 1971 7c Emerald Green on Hibrite Paper, Dextrine Gum Fresh imperforate mint pair, VF NH **1,500.00**



965



966

- 965 ★ 586d, 1973 1c Sir John A. Macdonald Mint single with sheet margin at top, printed on the gum side error, scarce, VF NH **1,250.00**
- 966 ★ 586d, 1973 1c Orange Sir John A. Macdonald Choice mint single printed on the gummed side error, very scarce, VF NH **1,250.00**
- 967 ★ 641a, 1974 8c Telephone Centenary Imperforate pair with sheet margin at right and large margins on other sides, untagged; scarce and VF NH **2,000.00**



968



969



970

- 968 ★ 716c, 1978 14c "White Queen" Pristine mint single with red colour completely omitted and untagged; a striking missing colour error, VF NH **2,000.00**
- 969 ★ 924c, 1983 32c "Maple Leaf in Winter" Striking mint example with beige background colour and tagging completely missing. An appealing modern major error, VF NH **1,500.00**
- 970 ★ 996a, 1983 32c Nickel Mint single with silver colour and tagging omitted, scarce, VF NH **900.00**



- 971 ★ 1292b, 1990 39c Canadian Folklore Se-tenant lower right imperforate block of four showing only the "traffic lights" - no imprint; usual light gum disturbance as it is nearly always the case with this, VF NH **3,000.00**



- 972 ★ 1370a, 1995 71c American Chestnut (APCL, Coated Papers), Perf 14.4x13.8 Matched set of (blank as issued) corner blocks of four; UL with accounting number in margin as normally seen. An elusive set with the perforation change, VF NH **2,400.00**



- 973 ★ 1376d, 1995 (\$2) Provincial Normal School (Canadian Bank Note Printing), Perf 13.3x13 A choice mint single with engraved inscriptions (dark green) completely omitted; very scarce as only one sheet of 25 stamps was found with this error on the CBN printing, VF NH **2,000.00**



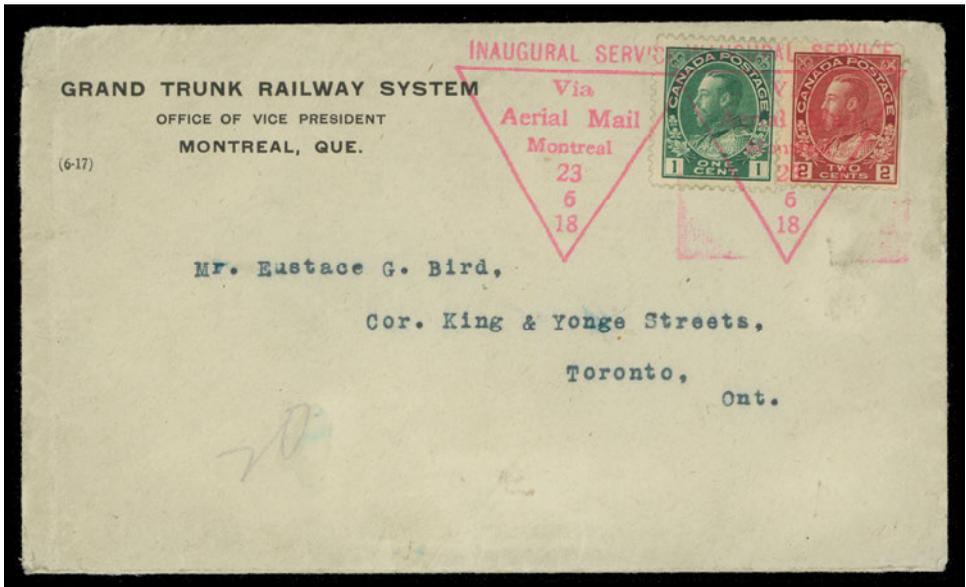
- 974 ★ 1442b, 1992 42c Canada in Space Upper left plate inscription block of four showing the MISSING HOLOGRAM ERROR on both stamps at left; in pristine condition, a very rare plate block when both stamps are missing the hologram, VF NH; 2007 Greene Foundation cert. **4,200.00**



- 975 ★ 1519i, 1994 43c XV Commonwealth Games Mint single with silver (foil) inscriptions (instead of gold as issued). An unusual and very scarce error of colour, VF NH **500.00**



**AIRMAIL**  
**SEMI-OFFICIAL AIRMAIL**



- 976  1918 (June 23) Captain Brian A. Peck Montreal to Toronto flight cover from Grand Trunk Railway System Vice President in Montreal, with letter content, bearing 1c green and 2c carmine Admiral, latter with minor faults, tied by two clear triangular INAUGURAL SERVICE Via Service Aerial Mail Montreal 23 / 6 / 18 handstamps in red. Flight was postponed until the following day and finally reached Toronto about 5pm after two stops. Backstamped Toronto / 19 / JUN 24 / 19 Canada CDS; vertical fold near left edge of the envelope. This is the FIRST DOMESTIC FLIGHT which was authorized by the Canadian Post Office to carry mail; a desirable and rare pioneer flight cover, F-VF (AAMC PF-6; Unitrade 104, 106) **Est. 1,500.00+**



977



978

- 977 ★ C3a, 1932 6c on 5c Brown Olive Lower margin mint vertical pair with inverted surcharge error, quite well centered for this, fresh and VF H **600.00**
- 978 ★ C3d, 1932 6c on 5c Brown Olive Vertical mint pair showing with and without surcharge error, reasonably centered and fresh, with full original gum, never hinged. A elusive and rarely offered airmail item, F-VF NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **1,460.00**



- 979 ★ **CLP1, 1918 (August 24) (25c) Red and Black, Perf 12** Aero Club of Canada without numerals in lower corners mint single, couple light gum bends of no importance, displaying unusually full original gum, lightly hinged. A difficult stamp in nicer quality than usually seen. Most of the 200 stamps printed were used on 1918 special flights. Only about 27 mint examples can exist but likely fewer survive today, F-VF LH **2,250.00**



- 980 ★ **CLP1, 1918 (August 24) (25c) Red and Black, Perf 12** Aero Club of Canada without numerals of value in lower corners, a remarkable tête-bêche pane of two, some short perfs, paper clip indentation on left stamp and small surface thin on right stamp; large part original gum, reinforced by hinges at centre. Despite these imperfections this is a very rare intact pane - believed to be one of only three or four that still exist, VF appearance (Unitrade \$5,000) **Est. 1,500.00**
- 981 ☒ **CLP1, 1918 (August 26) Second Experimental Toronto - Ottawa flight;** Ontario Treasury Department embossed coat of arms cover slightly reduced at left, bearing 2c + 1c brown War Tax, Die II coil tied by Toronto AU 26 18 duplex grid "D" and clear rectangular AERIAL MAIL AUG 26 1918 TORONTO, ONTARIO cachet in violet; (25c) Aero Club of Canada without numerals on reverse tied on arrival by AEROPLANE AUG 26 1918 Ottawa scroll cachet in green. Vertical central fold through the airmail, still a Fine example of this sought-after and very scarce pioneer flight cover *(Illustrated on Page 218)* **3,250.00**
- 982 ☒ **CLP3, 1919 (August 25) Toronto - New York Air Race Flight cover** bearing 3c brown Admiral tied by slogan departure AUG 25 10AM 1919 cancellation; on reverse \$1 red and blue special airmail stamp tied by clear rectangular AERIAL MAIL AUG 25 1919 TORONTO, CANADA boxed cachet in blue, VF *(Illustrated on Page 218)* **925.00**



981



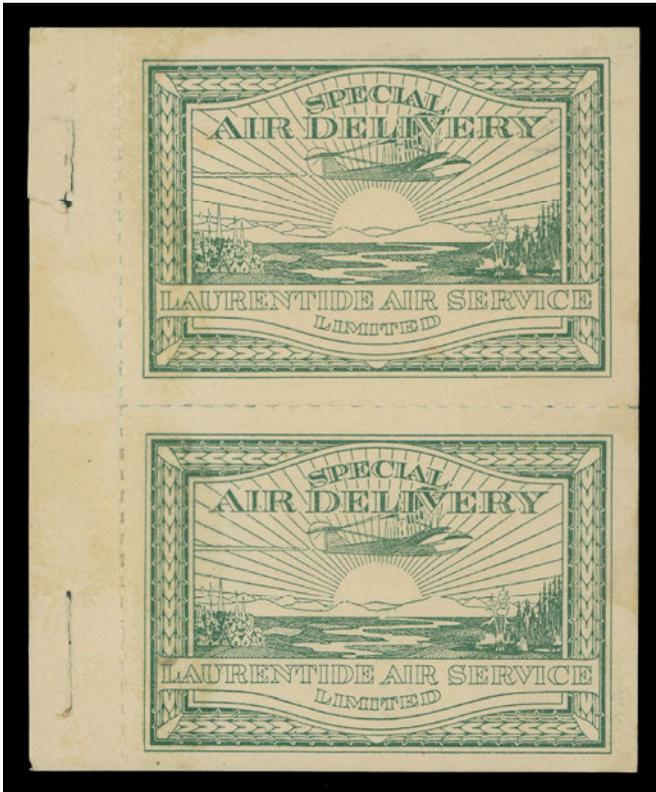
982



984



- 983 ★ **CLP7, 1928 (August 17) (\$1) Red on White Moose Jaw Flying Club** A selected mint example, Position 1 in the pane, fresh with full original gum. Very scarce mint as 161 of the 200 printed were used on flight covers, leaving only 39 possible mint examples, VF LH **3,000.00**
- 984 ☒ **CLP7, 1928 (August 17) Moose Jaw to Winnipeg flight cover** in choice condition bearing 2c green Admiral tied by Moose Jaw 10:30AM AUG 17 1928 machine cancel; on reverse the (\$1) Moose Jaw stamp (Position 3 in the pane), well centered and sound, affixed at foot of envelope so that the Winnipeg 8:30PM AUG 17 1928 machine arrival cancel is positioned above. A nice cover, VF  
*(Illustrated on Page 218)* **3,500.00**



- 985 ★ **CL1, 1924 (August 30) (25c) Light Green, First Issue, Rouletted at Left** Mint pane of two of this key airmail faint gum stains on surface, gum disturbance on reverse, small tear in tab margin caused from removal from the stapled booklet. Nevertheless a scarce pane, VF appearance (Unitrade \$4,000) **Est. 1,000.00**



- 986 ★ **CL2d, 1924 (September 9) (25c) Dark Blue Green, Third Issue, Rouletted at Top** Complete booklet with Dodd-Simpson Press Ltd. Montreal imprint on back, contains the glassine interleaves and all four panes of two fresh and with pristine original gum; couple light creases to font cover near staple. A scarce booklet, F-VF with VF NH panes **2,400.00**



987



988

- 987 ☒ **CL5b, 1925 (June 27) Rouyn Lake - Haileybury First Flight** envelope bearing 3c Admiral Die II postmarked Rouyn Lake; on reverse 25c blue Northern Air Service showing blue dot left of monogram and tied same-day Haileybury arrival CDS; blue flight cachet and pilot signed, VF **250.00**
- 988 ☒ **CL7, 1926 (April 26) Registered cover** franked with 3c carmine Die II and 10c bistre brown Admiral tied by Peterboro dispatch postmarks and bold registered boxed handstamp; on reverse pair of (25c) Jack Elliot Air Service also tied by dispatch, RPO postmarks and Rolling Portage AP 28; then flown likely by Elliot-Fairchild Air Transport from Rolling Portage MY 27 to Rouyn MY 28; instructional NOT CALLED FOR and RETURNED TO struck on front, with Peterboro JUN 21 arrival backstamp, seldom seen franked with a multiple of the airmail stamp, VF **Est. 500.00+**



- 989 ★ CL7a, b, 1926 (March) (25c) Jack V. Elliot Air Service Red on Yellow Background Imperforate mint block in pristine condition showing inverted "AIR SERVICE" on upper left stamp; top pair with the key stamp in NEVER HINGED. Very attractive and scarce, VF LH **1,525.00**



- 990 ★ CL7c, 1926 (March) (25c) Jack V. Elliot Air Service Red on Yellow Background Beautifully fresh and choice mint tête-bêche gutter margin pair with full original gum, VF VLH **650.00**



- 991 ☒ CL9, 1926 (May 3) Elliot Fairchild Air Service Ltd company envelope with wing flap design on back, franked with 3c carmine Die II Admiral tied by Rolling Postage MY 3 split ring; on reverse (25c) blue on yellow airmail centrally struck with undated double oval Jack V. Elliot Air Service / Red Lake Gold District cachet in purple. A scarce commercial usage of this airmail, VF **225.00+**



992



993

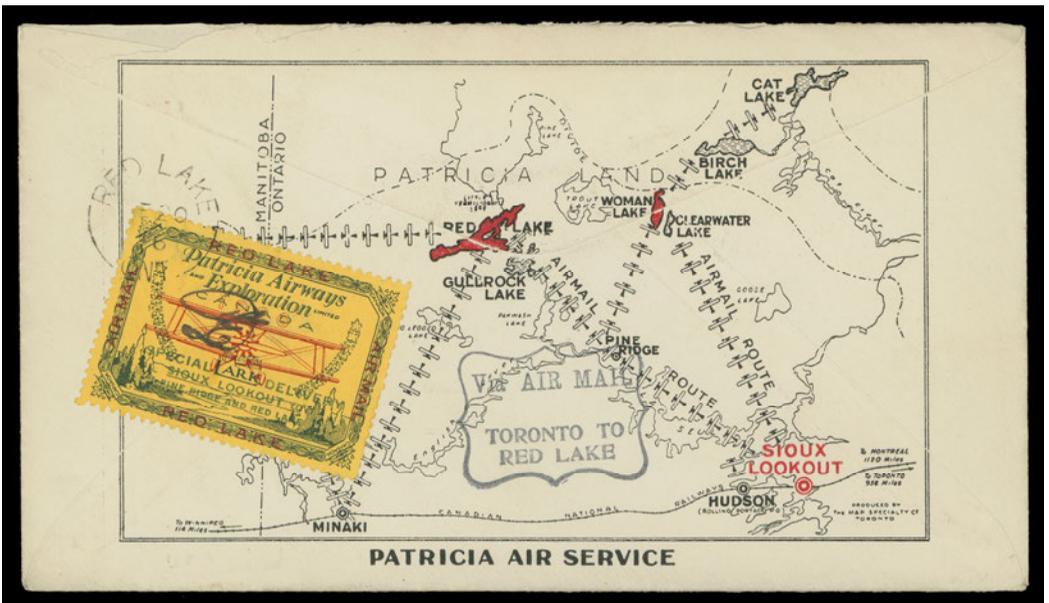
- 992 ★ CL10, 1926 (August 11) (25c) Deep Red Elliot-Fairchild Air Transport Ltd. Mint pane of five showing constant variety white dot over "O" of ELLIOT on Position 4, well centered, VF NH **600.00**
- 993 ★ CL12b, 1926 (October) (25c) Ultramarine (Shades) Fairchild Air Transport Ltd. Choice mint pane of ten, right column with stamps inverted in a noticeably lighter shade; light (negligible) gum blemish on two, otherwise NH, VF (Catalogue value for mint hinged pane) **1,500.00**



- 994 P CL13Pii, 1926 (June) (25c) Patricia Airways, Style One Plate proof single with green frame only on ungummed white wove paper, perf 12, sheet margin at left, VF 550.00



- 995 P CL13Piii, 1926 (June) (25c) Patricia Airways, Style One Imperforate plate proof single with green frame and bluish black route inscriptions (DELIVERY misaligned) on ungummed white wove paper, portion of sheet margin at right, VF 550.00



- 996 ☒ CL13e variety, 1926 (December 18) Toronto - Red Lake promotional flight; Patricia Airways envelope with illustrated route map franked with 2c green Admiral, clear Red Lake DE 20 26 split ring applied on arrival along with four-line flight cachet showing listed date error "1929" instead of 1926; on reverse bearing the rare (25c) green and red on yellow, Style One official stamp **overprinted "FED" in black ink** (unlisted in this colour) and further tied by Red Lake DE 20 split ring. A rare cover destined for a serious collection, VF 1,850.00



- 997 ★ CL21a, 1927 (July 1) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Two Choice mint example, tiny natural paper inclusion mentioned for the record, handstamped with the rare ascending (5c) RED LAKE (Type D) in violet, with full original gum. A very scarce airmail stamp - only 16 were printed, VF LH **3,500.00**



- 998 ★ CL21a, 1927 (July 1) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Two Mint example with ascending (5c) RED LAKE handstamp (Type D) in violet, large part original gum, hinged. A very scarce airmail, as only 16 examples were printed, VF OG **3,500.00**



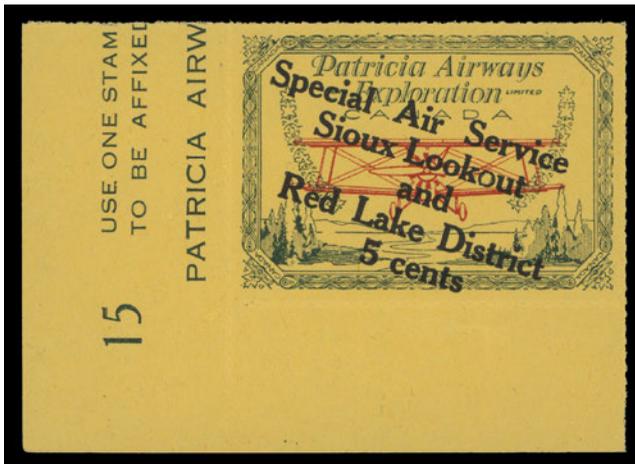
- 999 ★ CL22a, 1927 (September 1) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Two An elusive mint example with ascending 10c overprint (Type A) in red and descending (5c) RED LAKE handstamp (Type D) in black; only 24 were printed, VF LH **2,000.00**



- 1000 ★ CL23, 1927 (June) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Three Prepared but never issued; a mint rosetted example with large part original gum, some minor black paper adhesion on gum side but is essentially sound, F-VF **750.00**



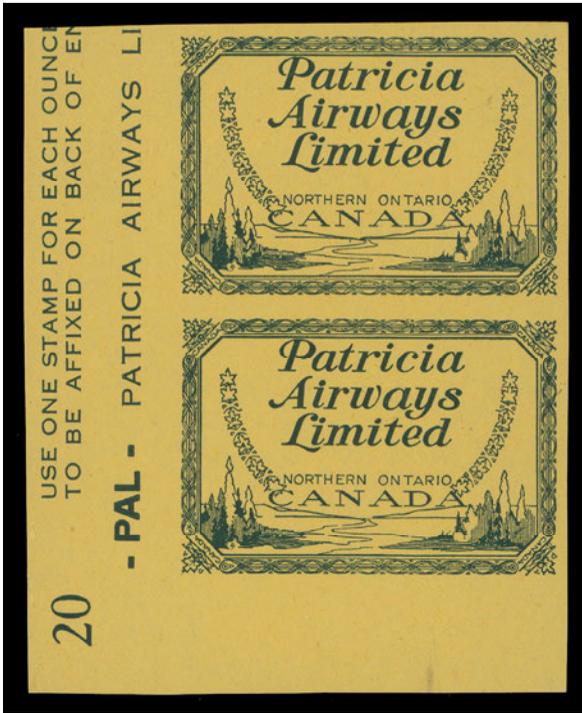
1001 ★ CL25e, 1927 (June 11) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Three Plate "13" mint single with descending 5c overprint (Type B) in green, showing malformed - filled third "O" in LOOKOUT variety (Position 7), VF NH 675.00



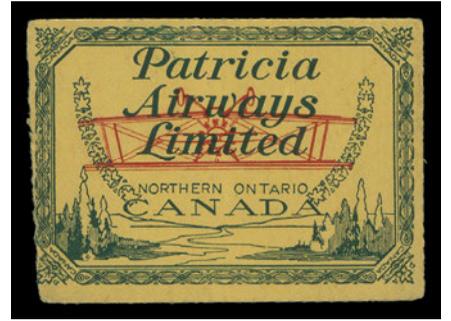
1002 ★ CL25f, 1927 (June 11) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Three Plate "15" mint single with descending 5c overprint (Type B) in black, showing malformed third "O" in LOOKOUT variety (Position 7), VF NH 675.00



1003 ★ CL30c Footnote, 1927 (September 17) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Three Two mint singles with different orientation of inverted (5c) RED LAKE handstamp (Type D) in purple, both sheet marginal, fresh and F-VF NH 600.00



1004



1005

- 1004 P CL43Piv, 1928 (March) (10c) Patricia Airways, Ltd. Lower left Plate "20" imperforate proof pair in green on yellow paper, no airplane, minute gum wrinkle on top stamp, otherwise choice and striking, VF NH **3,150.00**
- 1005 ★ CL43a, 1928 (March 9) (10c) Patricia Airways, Ltd. INVERTED AIRPLANE error, design just touching slanting roulette perforations at left, scarce with only 48 examples (six panes) believed to have been printed, Fine OG **2,000.00**



- 1006 P CL47Pii, v, 1929 (May) (10c) "VIA AIR" Commercial Airways Ltd. Upper sheet plate proof block in carmine on thin white card, imperforate and un gummed, showing the constant variety - Broken "C" in "CIAL" on Position 2, VF and scarce **1,500.00**



1007



1010

- 1007 P CL47Pii, v, 1929 (May) (10c) "VIA AIR" Commercial Airways Ltd. Corner margin plate proof pair in deep blue on thin white card, imperforate and un gummed, showing the **Broken "C" in "CIAL"** (Position 2), appealing and VF **900.00**



- 1008 ★ CL49, 1930 (July 21) (10c) Purple "VIA AIR" Commercial Airways Ltd. Lovely fresh mint single in a deep shade, pristine original gum, VF NH **215.00**



- 1009 ★ CL49b, 1930 (July 21) (10c) Purple "VIA AIR" Commercial Airways Ltd. Imperforate pair with sheet margin at left and full original gum, VF LH **400.00**

- 1010 ★ CL50c, 1930 (December 6) (10c) Orange "AIR FEE" Commercial Airways Ltd. Imperforate pair mint, VF NH **375.00**



- 1011 ★ **CL52c, 1934 (July 19) "10 CENTS" Canadian Airways Ltd.** An attractive mint horizontal pair, right stamp with **INVERTED SURCHARGE** error. Rare as only ten such pairs can exist and especially desirable with fresh colours and full original gum, VF LH **2,000.00**



- 1012 ★ **E1b, 1910s 10c Yellow Green** A selected mint single in the distinctive shade not often seen, especially well centered, fresh and with full original gum, VF NH **750.00**



1013



1014

- 1013 ★ **E2, 1926 20c Carmine (Dry printing)** Post office fresh, well centered and with full unblemished original gum. A beautiful stamp in choice condition, VF NH **450.00**
- 1014 ★ **E2a, 1922-1926 20c Scarlet (Wet printing)** Mint single with superior centering, characteristic deep shade associated with this printing, difficult stamp to find, VF+ NH **750.00**



- 1015 ★ **J5, 1928 10c Reddish Violet (Dry printing)** A remarkably well centered mint block of this key stamp, brilliant fresh colour and full original gum, VF NH **1,040.00**



- 1016 ★ **J15a-J20a, 1935 1c-10c Reddish Violet** The original set of four imperforate pairs, each with sheet margin on one side; 2c with slight blemish on gum as often seen and 4c with minor gum wrinkle, the other two values with pristine original gum, never hinged. Overall a very nice set, VF NH **1,500.00**



- 1017 ★ **MR1-MR2, 1915 1c Green and 2c Carmine War Tax (Wet printing)** Selected mint blocks of four; both with fresh colours, VF-XF NH **840.00**



- 1018 ★ **MR2C, 1915 20c Olive Green "WAR TAX" Overprint in Black** Lower margin block showing portion of "OTTAWA" plate imprint, quite well centered; upper left stamp has small owner's mark on gum side, otherwise fresh with full original gum, NH and almost VF (Unitrade \$1,740) **Est. 500.00**



- 1019 ★ **MR3a, 1916 2c+1c Carmine, Die II War Tax (Wet printing)** A remarkable mint block of this elusive die; with superior centering, fresh colour and full immaculate original gum that has never been hinged. A rarely found multiple in outstanding quality - we do not recall offering a comparable block, VF NH; 2015 Greene Foundation cert. **4,800.00**



- 1020 ★ **MR3a, 1916 2c+1c Dark Carmine, Die II War Tax (Wet printing)** An impressive upper left Plate A16 imprint block of ten, characteristic bright shade and bold impression associated with this scarcer die, exceptionally nice colour on fresh paper, couple clean hinge remnants at ends of top selvage leaving the plate imprint margin and all stamps with full original gum NEVER HINGED. A rarely seen plate multiple and certainly one of the nicest extant, F-VF (Catalogue valuation \$7,500 for stamps only) **Est. 3,000.00+**



1021



1025

- 1021 ★ **MR3a, 1916 2c+1c Carmine, Die II War Tax (Wet printing)** Selected fresh and nicely centered mint example of the scarcer die, with full pristine original gum; a beautiful stamp seldom seen in nice quality, VF NH **1,200.00**



- 1022 ★ **MR4, 1917 2c+1c Brown, Die II War Tax (Wet printing)** Well centered lower left corner mint block showing full strength Type A lathework, "OTTAWA" imprint shows beneath lathework under Position 92, VF NH **750.00+**



- 1023 ★ **MR4a, 1916 2c+1c Dark Yellowish Brown, Die I War Tax (Wet printing), Perf 12** A stunning mint example of this remarkably difficult stamp, displaying superior centering within large margins, lovely fresh colour on pristine paper and full immaculate original gum that has never been hinged. In our view, this stamp ranks among the hardest of all Admiral Issue stamps to find in such nice quality, virtually impossible to improve upon, VF+ NH **3,000.00**



1024



1026

- 1024 ★ **MR4ii, 1916-1918 2c+1c Yellow Brown, Die II War Tax (Wet printing)** Horizontal pair imperforate vertically, un gummed as issued, well centered for this variety; dealer handstamp on reverse, VF **750.00**
- 1025 ★ **MR5, 1916 2c+1c Carmine, Die II War Tax (Wet printing), Perf 12x8** Superb mint example with precise centering, intact perforations and full pristine original gum; as nice as they come, XF NH *(Illustrated on Page 230)* **240.00+**
- 1026 ★ **MR7, 1916-1918 2c+1c Brown, Die II War Tax (Wet printing), Perf 8 Vertically** An unusually well centered mint coil pair, gorgeous colour with full unblemished original gum, VF NH **360.00**



1027



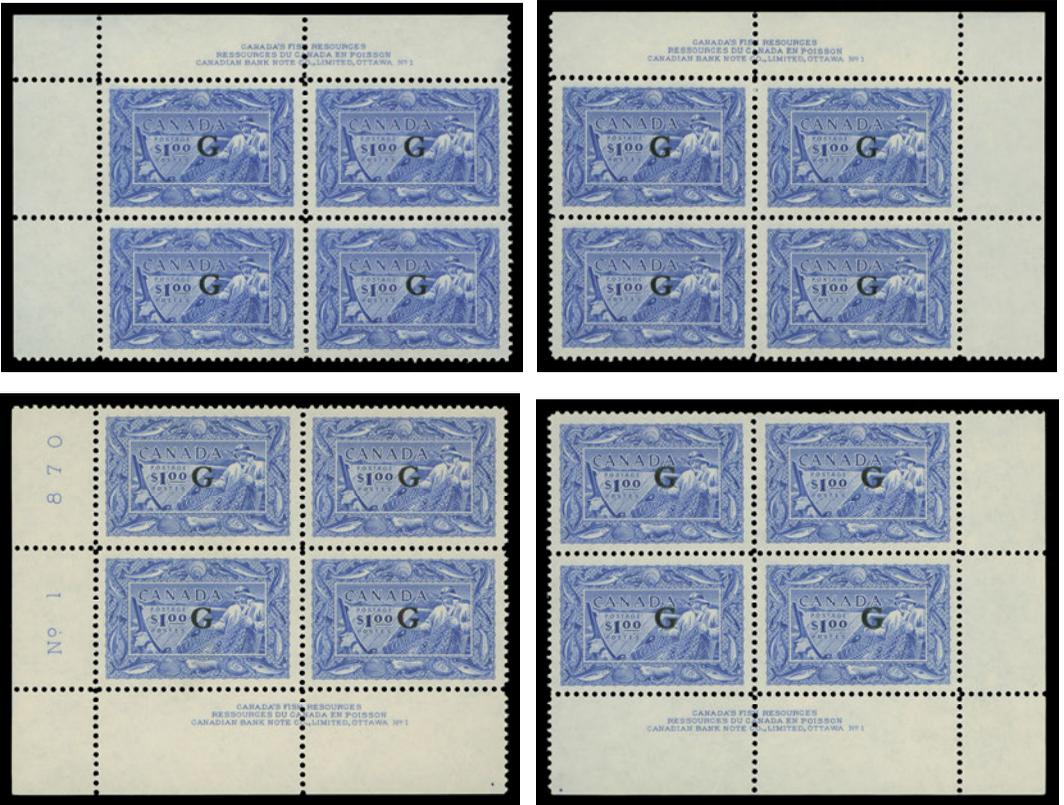
1028

- 1027 ★ O273, 1946 \$1 Train Ferry, 4-Hole OHMS (Position 1) A choice mint lower left Plate 1 block with perforin in upright position; a scarce plate multiple in nice quality, VF NH (Catalogue \$720 for stamps only) Est. 500.00+

- 1028 ★ O9, 1949-1950 50c Lumbering "O.H.M.S." Official Overprint Lower right Plate No. 1 block, nicely centered and fresh, a key plate multiple, VF NH 2,400.00



- 1029 ★ O10, 1949-1950 \$1 Train Ferry "O.H.M.S." Official Overprint Pristine fresh matched set of Plate No. 1 blocks of four in selected quality, all well centered and choice, VF-XF NH 3,200.00



1030 ★ O27, 1951 \$1 Fisheries "G" Official Overprint Premium matched set of Plate No. 1 blocks of four, all well centered and fresh. A nice set in choice quality, VF-XF NH **3,600.00**

**POSTAL STATIONERY CARDS**

*See also Lot 1094-1099*



1031 ☒ UX1, 1871 (June 3) 1c blue postal card with clear Hamilton JU 3 71 duplex grid "5" cancel to Chatham, Ont.; on reverse additional oval Medical Registration Office / JUN / 3 / 71 / Province of Ontario datestamp in blue. Overall even ageing, nevertheless an important item being the EARLIEST RECORDED DATE found on the first issued postal card in Canada; a must-have for any serious postal stationery collection, Fine **Est. 300.00+**

A Department Order dated June 1, 1871 announced the issuance of a one cent post card for sale to the public. Reportedly two other June 3 dated cards may exist.



- 1032  **UX1**, Two cards: the first used in United Kingdom - 1c blue postal card with preprinted message on reverse dated Carleton, St. John, November 1873 taken to England where 1/2p rose was affixed and postmarked Charing Cross DE 27 73 and sent as printed matter to Dover; vertical fold and some foxing. The second card not used in Canada but mailed within England with 1p red (Plate 158; perftoning) affixed and cancelled London DE 16 73. A most interesting and Fine duo **Est. 200.00+**



1033

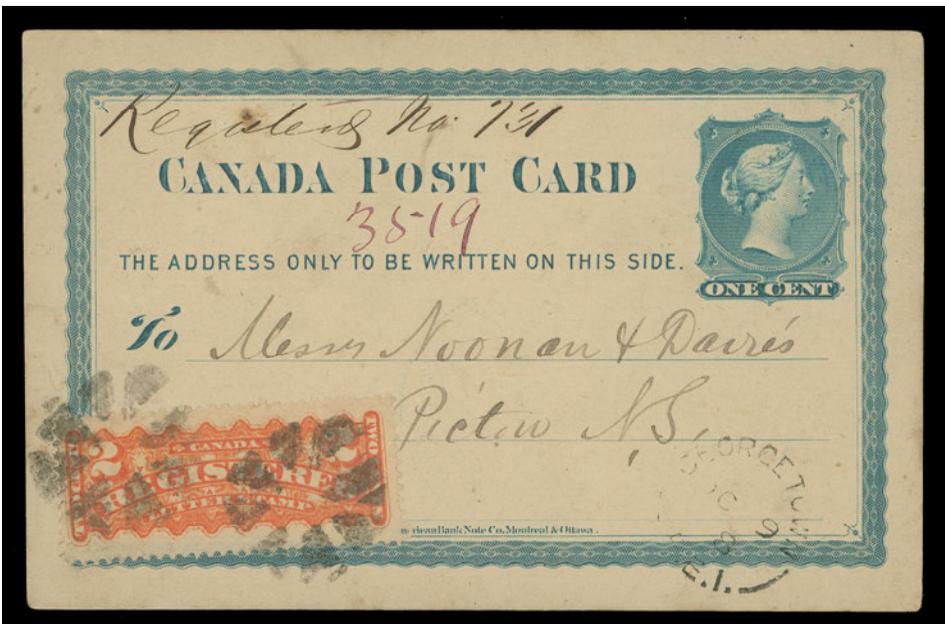


1034

- 1033  **UX1, 35d**, 1874 (March 2) 1c blue postal card uprated with 1c orange, Montreal printing, perf 11½x12, correctly paying the 2c post card rate to USA (effective July 1, 1873 to February 1, 1875) and nicely tied by G.W.R. / MAIL-LINE / WEST / MR 2 / 74 RPO (Gray RY-71), appealing and VF **Est. 100.00+**
- 1034  **UX1, 35ii**, One cent blue postal card to **United Kingdom** with printed "Report of Toronto Stock Market, Oct. 30th, 1872" on reverse, uprated with 1c orange, First Ottawa printing, tied by intaglio fancy cancellation from Toronto (Lacelle 1257), couple corner card creases; an unusual, pre-authorized (very early) usage of a postal card to the U.K. paying the 2c printed matter rate, Fine **Est. 200.00+**



- 1035  **UX1, 39**, 1873 (July 25) 1c blue postal card with handwritten message from Niagara Falls, posted at Clifton, uprated with 6c yellow brown, First Ottawa printing, perf 11.85 tied by light four-ring '52' cancels and double arc dispatch at lower left, paying the 6c Allan packet letter rate to England; couple light card creases of no importance for this beautiful and rare item - sender franked the card as a letter since post cards to the United Kingdom (until January 1, 1877) were not authorized, VF; illustrated in Arfken "Early Canada Post Cards 1871-1911" book on page 38 (Figure 44). **Est. 350.00+**



- 1036  **UX1, F1**, 1878 (October 9) 1c blue postal card with BABN Co. Montreal & Ottawa imprint mailed registered to Pictou, NS, franked with 2c orange RLS tied by segmented corks, Georgetown, PEI split ring dispatch at bottom right; Charlottetown, PEI OC 9 78 and Pictou OC 10 receiver backstamps. Most appealing and quite likely the only known UX1 registered card, VF **Est. 500.00+**

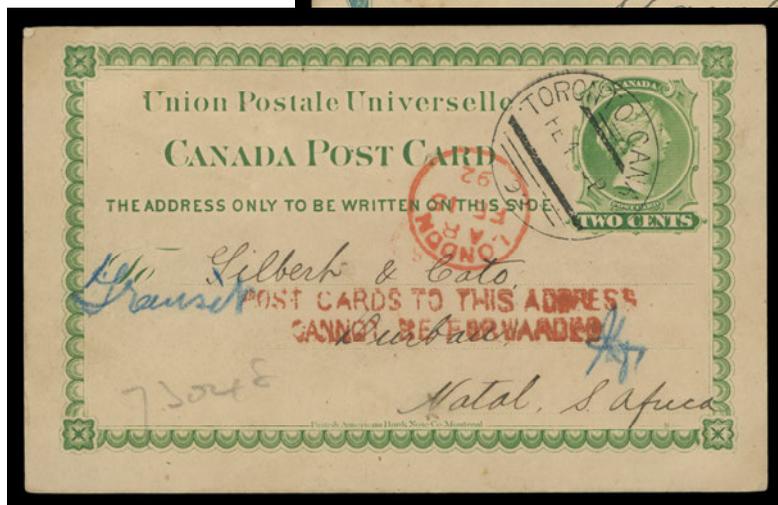
Only 8 postal cards franked with a 2c RLS have been recorded by Arfken, of which five are UX2 cards. The UX1 (Webb P1) card offered here is not in the census.



X1037



1038



1039

- 1037 ☒ UX2, 1c Blue card with revised BABN Montreal imprint; four used cards showing different plate numbers in the upper right corner - 4, 8 (double print), 18 and 23. First card - Plate "4" mailed from Dominion, Man AP 7 81 to Ontario and Plate "23" mailed from Nelson, Man SP 19 82 to Winnipeg. A very scarce group of plate numbered cards, F-VF **Est. 250.00+**
- 1038 ☒ UX2, 35vii, 1877 (November 15) 1c blue card with BABN Montreal imprint, hint of foxing, uprated 1c yellow, Montreal printing, perf 11½x12 and clearly tied by Montreal duplex cancels, paying the proper pre-UPU 2c postcard rate to England; Brighton NO 28 77 backstamp, very scarce, F-VF **Est. 300.00+**
- On January 1, 1877 the use of post cards was authorized to United Kingdom; the Canada post card uprated with a 1c stamp was tolerated until April 1, 1878.
- 1039 ☒ UX4, 1892 (February 4) 2c yellow green UPU card postmarked by Toronto squared circle precursor to Natal, South Africa, London FE 15 92 CDS in red, two-line POST CARDS TO THIS ADDRESS CANNOT BE FORWARDED struck in red on arrival in UK and returned to sender with Toronto FE 25 92 arrival backstamp; couple staple marks in no way detract, an interesting card to a non-UPU destination, VF **Est. 250.00+**

This card was posted prior to Natal's admission to the UPU a few months later on July 1, 1892. Post cards were not allowed to be sent to a non UPU country.



- 1040  **UX5, F1**, 1885 (March 3) 1c lilac postal card with shieldlike ornaments, in choice condition, uprated with 2c bright orange RLS, perf 12 tied by two straightline REGISTERED and target cancel at left, St. Jacob's dispatch CDS and addressed locally; dispute claim message on reverse. A very scarce registered post card rate mailed during the prohibition period (between April 11, 1882 - May 7, 1889) when registered cards were accepted as drop letters. An appealing and rare item, VF; ex. "Jura" (June 2007; Lot 2587) **Est. 750.00+**

Only 10 registered post card "drop letters" are recorded in Arken "Canada Post Card 1871-1911" book - all different types of cards mailed between 1877 and 1904. Only three cards are listed during the prohibition period, not including this card.



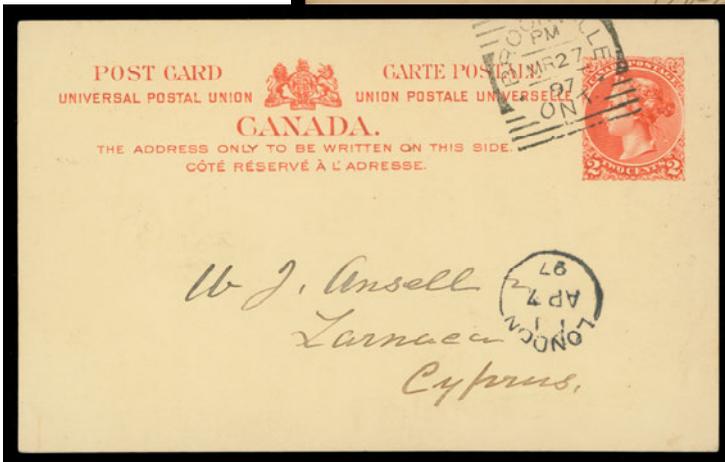
- 1041  **UX6 + Van Dam OL47**, 1888 (March 25) 1c grey postal card with scrollwork postmarked Belleville MR 25 88 to Messrs Brock & Mceash, Barristers, Toronto in Toronto; on arrival it was decided that the information written on the back of card should be entered as evidence in a legal case - an Ontario 10c red Law Stamp (perforations clipped) was affixed on front of card and fiscal cancelled by two "C" shaped punctures and handstamped Filed MAR 26 1888 F. Arnoldi / Clerk in Chambers. Surface thin area and creasing at top left of card. A most unusual and no doubt, unique franking of a Law Stamp on a Canadian post card, Fine **Est. 350.00+**



1042

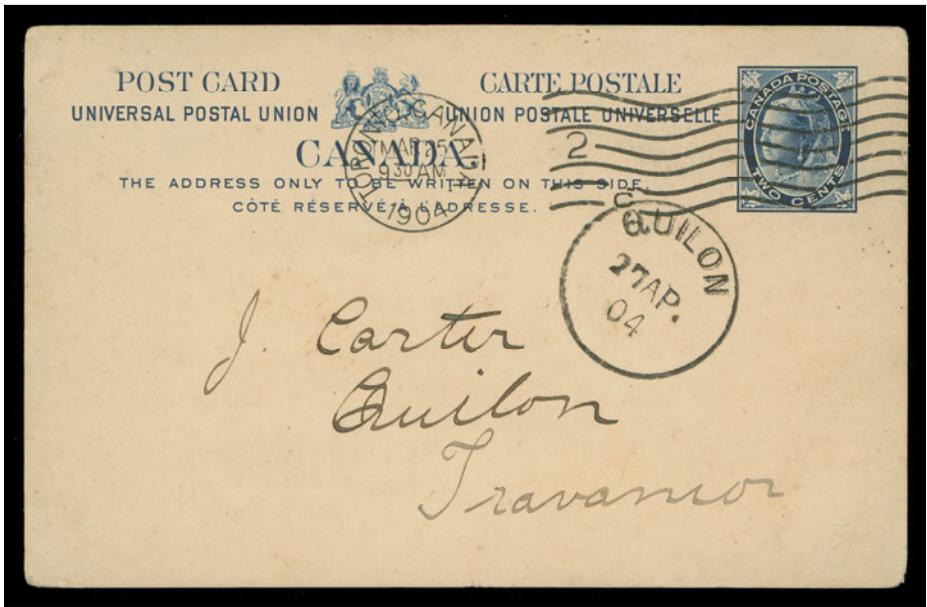


1043



1044

- 1042 ☒ UX14, 1894 (December 2) 1c black post card with rosette under numerals, mailed from Montreal to Madison, NY (corrected to New Jersey); three-line typographed overprint "THE ENCLOSED LETTER WAS RECOVERED / FROM THE MAIL CAR WRECKED ON THE / D. & H. R. R., NEAR PORT HENRY, N.Y.", New York 12 5 94 transit and Madison DEC 6 receiver. Minor edge flaws but a fabulous train wreck item, the special overprint is believed to be unique, F-VF; ex. "Jura" (June 2007; Lot 2651) **Est. 500.00+**
- 1043 ☒ UX14, 42, 1894 (August 23) 1c black post card (140 x 86mm) with rosette under numerals uprated with 5c grey, Ottawa printing, perf 12 tied by Huntington, Que AU 23 94 CDS, light oval "R" registry handstamp to Toronto; Superior Court pre-printed message on reverse. Card has light ageing and is clipped at lower right, nevertheless a rare registered card franked with a 5c Small Queen paying the registration fee, Fine. Only two such frankings are tabulated in Arfken's census; the one offered here is not on that list and predates by more than two years the earlier of the two listed cards bearing a 5c Small Queen. **Est. 300.00**
- 1044 ☒ UX15, 1897 (March 27) 2c vermilion UPU card in pristine condition postmarked by clear Belleville squared circle to Larnaca, **Cyprus** with London AP 7 transit on front; an elusive destination, VF **Est. 100.00+**



- 1045  **UX21**, 1904 (March 25) 2c blue UPU card mailed from Toronto to Quilon, **Travancore (Indian Feudatory State)**, machine dispatch CDS and on arrival with clear Quilon 27 AP 04 CDS; slight card crease at top of no importance, a very rare destination, VF **Est. 150.00+**



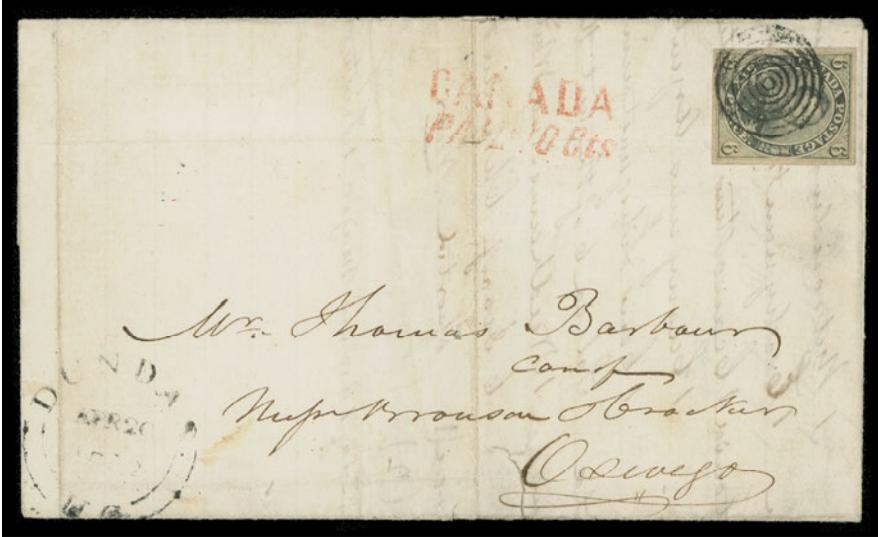
- 1046  **UX34g + 105d**, 1926 (March 23) 2c green postal card (Type 8) uprated with pair 1c yellow, Die II (dry printing) postmarked Montreal machine cancel to Moscow, **Russia**; returned to sender with letter from Russian post office (in French) explaining reason. Unusual and appealing, Fine **Est. 200.00+**

- 1047  **Postal Stationery Cards - Used Foreign Reply Cards** Described and displayed on exhibit pages with Great Britain ½p brown domestic reply card uprated with ½p vermilion postmarked Quebec AP 25 98 duplex addressed to England; Germany 10pf Coat of Arms reply card clearly struck Montreal JU 17 (1885) duplex and sent to Berlin, Germany with clear London (JU 20 85) transit CDS in red on front. Properly used international reply cards are very seldom seen; VF duo. *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 150.00+**



## CANADA LARGE LOTS AND COLLECTIONS

See also Lot 172-173



- 1048** ◎ **Extensive 1851-1952 Used Collection** Several hundred in black mounts on quadrilled pages, starts with Pence issues - eleven stamps and a 1852 (April 20) cover to Oswego, USA, Hamilton transit on back with 6p Consort on wove paper (cleverly repaired and did not originate on cover - the 6p on wove was first issued in April, 1855). Cents and Large Queens well represented including 10c black brown, hidden faults but very presentable, watermarked Large Queens, shades / printings especially the 15c. Followed by a large assortment of Small Queens with wide range of shades, printings and a remarkable showing of cancels. Diamond Jubilee is complete, high values \$2 to \$5 have usual smudge or roller cancels. 1897-1952 period appears complete with a nice range of shades on the Admirals, plus coil singles and back-of-book. High percentage of the stamps from Admiral to late KGVI are selected for their CDS postmarks. Condition ranges from mixed to Fine on the Victorian era gradually improving to F-VF thereafter. Worth a close look. **Est. 3,000.00+**



- 1049** ★◎ **1852-1990 Mint Collection** Housed in two Lighthouse hingeless albums - early issues to KEVII mint / unused or used, afterward nearly complete mint from 1908 Quebec to 1990, plus airmails, dues, overprinted officials. Also includes a good selection of revenues, wildlife conservation, semi-official airmails, used perforated OHMS, etc. Noted #16 used with tiny thin, Small Queen mint set from ½c to 50c, 1897 Jubilee ½c to 50c, several are NH including the 50c, 1989-1990 Mammals perf changes such as 44c Walrus, etc. A high percentage of stamps are NH starting with 1928 Scroll set. A few gum problems or flaws noted on earlier issues but majority are sound throughout, F-VF, high catalogue value. **Est. 2,500.00+**



**1050 ★◎ Useful Group of Mint / Used Small selection**, all in sound condition, includes used #4 (2), 27, 37a with intaglio "M" fancy cancel, unused #95 with large margins, mint NH examples of #158, 159, 176 (two shades), 203i block, etc. Mainly VF **Est. 750.00+**



**1051 ★ 1857-1951 Selection of Mint / Used Organized on stockpages**, starts with three plate proofs (#7Pi, 7TCiii and 19P) followed by a few Cents issues, mint Large & Small Queens including shades of #45, NH #50 and 101-103, various Admirals, #302 plate block NH, F1 shades, etc. Some gum problems or flaws in places, but generally F-VF **Est. 750.00+**



**1052 ★ Clean 1860s-1975 Mint / NH Collection** Housed in a Davo hingeless album, begins with three certified Cents issues - 2c VF unused, 5c mint OG (light crease), 10c VF unused, tiny thin; then a good showing of Large and Small Queens mint or unused; 1897 Jubilee to \$1, Leaf NH to 8c, 10c VLH, Numerals to 20c, KEVII and Quebec sets; Admirals with early printings, coils and war tax. Virtually complete from 1928 Scroll to 1975 including coils and back-of-book. Many, especially from 1930s on, are NH. Also a stockbook with mint singles, a few plate blocks and mini-panes of dollar values, etc. Condition is mainly selected, sound and F-VF or better **Est. 4,000.00+**



- 1053 ☉ **1860s-1973 Select Used Collection** Many dozen displayed on Schaubek hingeless album pages, a valiant effort was made by the collector to obtain choice CDS examples, including socked-on-nose postmarks. Noted better high values that are seldom seen thus. Difficult to assemble and overall a very nice collection of its kind. Mainly F-VF, often VF **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 1054 ★ **1854-1978 Mint / Used Collection** A few hundred in mounts on Harris pages, various used Cents, Large and Small Queens in usual mixed to fine condition; followed by 1897 Jubilee mint to 50c, Quebec mint set, 20c & 50c KEVII mint singles; a high degree of completion for regular issues starting from 1928 Scroll issue, mostly mint to late 1970s, plus back-of-book. Later material is generally Fine or better throughout. **Est. 1,000.00**
- 1055 ★☉ **1860-1970 Mint NH / Used Collection** Housed in a Safe hingeless album, shows mint as well as and used stamps. Mint issues start from 1897 Jubilee ½c to 6c, plus 15c, sparse until 1927 Confederation issue with high degree of completion for regular issues thereafter including Scroll to \$1, Arch to \$1, plus a showing of airmails, special delivery, overprinted officials, etc. The used stamps start at the Cents issues and are more extensive. Some flaws to be expected but stamps are sound and the mint are NH, F-VF with high catalogue value. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 1056 ★☉ **Small Assortment of Cents / Large Queens** Includes used Cents issues (9) noting 12½c green with Major Re-entry (Pos. 94), followed by a few used Large Queens, mint / unused ½c black (4; one is NH) and 15c with 9 examples all mint OG 1890s printings, shades from purple to blue grey, F-VF **Est. 500.00+**



- 1057 ★◎ **1851-1897 Mint / Used Grouping** A few dozen with emphasis on Large and Small Queens with shades, cancels, etc. condition varies from mixed to very fine; also Pence issues in mixed condition noting used #1 with blue cancel (VGG cert.), #4d with datestamp, #4c, plus two #16 (one is possibly unused). Inspect. **Est. 1,000.00+**

- 1058 ★◎ **1868-1960s Mint / Used Collection** Displayed on Scott pages, Large Queens to Admirals mint OG, unused or used represented, condition from mixed to Fine or better; Scroll to 1960s is mostly mint, many stamps being NH for later years. Includes some back-of-book and a good selection of Newfoundland noting early issues mint or used; followed by mint 1919 Caribou, 1923 Pictorial mint set, 1929-1931 Publicity (the 3 sets), etc. Overall Fine or better *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**



- 1059 ★ **1868-1952 Mint Collection** Many dozen in old-style Lighthouse album pages displayed in mounts, very well represented from 1897 Leaf to end of KGV1 including coils and back of the book. Noting as well some Large Queens, such as 1c brown red mint OG, some clipped perfs at top, Small Queens to the 10c, 1897 Diamond Jubilee set to the \$1, also noted 156b and 157b both VF NH, F1-F3, etc. Quality is mixed up to Scroll issue but also includes some nicely centered and choice examples, overall Fine **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 1060 ★ **Extensive Lot of Mint OG Small Queen Issues** Focus on the 1889-1897 Ottawa printings but also includes some better First Ottawa and early Montreal. Includes (totals) ½c (17), 1c (42), 2c (27), 3c (48; plus an imperf pair), 5c (15; plus used block), 6c (9), 8c (10), 10c (5); also 20c (2) and 50c (1) Widow Weeds plus damaged plate proofs of both. Interesting range of shades / printings, some are in blocks of four or strips making this a worthwhile lot for a specialist. Some faults to be expected, but generally F-VF or better **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 1061 ★ **Mint NH Assortment of Small Queens - 1889-1897 Ottawa Printings** Includes ½c (28), 1c (32), 2c (8), 3c (15), 5c (3), 6c (3) and 8c (2), some minor shade differences; some are in blocks of four. The odd gum bend or wrinkle noted, otherwise with full original gum, centering ranges from Fine to Very Fine; worth a closer look. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 1062 ★ **Small Queen Plate Multiples** Selection of eight different, we note pair of ½c (with reversed "2"), 3c three pairs with two different plate imprints, and 6c, also blocks of four of ½c, 1c and an upper left 2c TWO CENT counter strip of four. Four items are NH, others Fine hinged or better. **Est. 400.00+**



- 1063 ★ **1897-1951 Mint NH Blocks** Impressive selection of 85 blocks (mostly of fours) and nine coil strips of four, emphasis of value on Jubilees, Admirals and Special Deliveries. A few duplicates in places but often offers different shades. All select mint NEVER HINGED throughout, with a high percentage being well centered. The odd gum bend or wrinkle as expected but noticeably clean with many hand-picked. Well worth spending some time viewing this lot. **Est. 4,000.00+**



- 1064 ★ **Clean and Select Mint NH 1897-1951 Issues** Nice lot consisting of 52 different singles, a block of six (with the 233i variety) and 10 coil pairs, all different, selected for centering and freshness. Includes better such as Scott #54, 56, 92iii (straw shade), 98, 104 LL corner single, 118b, 120, 133 pair, 176 LR corner single, J1a, MR5, etc. A useful lot for someone seeking to secure many stamps in select condition, VF NH Est. 2,000.00+



- 1065 ★ **1897-1946 Mint Issues** Selection of several dozen organized on six stockpages, mint hinged, plus thirteen blocks of four some with lower pair NH. Duplication in places, but includes shades and many of which are well centered. Noted Jubilees, Admirals including War Tax, coils, etc. Worth a closer look. Est. 1,000.00+



- 1066 ★ 1897-1942 Plate Imprint Multiples** Group of 19 different plate multiples, about half are late Queen Victorian era, then Admirals to early 1940s. Noted 2c and 5c Jubilee VF NH blocks with portion of Plate "No. 8" and "No. 10" imprint respectively, 20c Arch UR Plate 1 NH block, 4c Medallion brownish ochre shade LL Plate 2 block of eight, etc. Centering varies from Fine to Very Fine; mint OG to NH **Est. 750.00+**
- 1067 ★ 1897-1946 Mint Stock** Hundreds identified on selection cards in a retail box, predominantly mint with light duplication; excellent representation of KGV issues, also back-of-book with better war tax, special delivery, overprint officials, postage dues, etc. Condition varies from Fine hinged to XF NH; enormous catalogue value and well worth a close look. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 1068 ★ 1897-1951 Mint NH Selection** Organized on stockpages with over 130 mint NH stamps, plus 35 mint coil pairs, latter focused on Admiral and Scroll Issues. Duplication from moderate to light in places, but noted some shades. Better valued items includes Scott #54 (7), 56 (6), 98 (8), 111 (2), 119 (2), 125 pair (2), 132 & 133 pairs, 160 pair (5), 161 pair (2), 176, 198i (4), E1 (2), E2, MR3a, MR7 pair (5). A few stamps with gum creases or natural bends; overall with fresh colours, centering F-VF or better **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 1069 ★ 1912-1927 Admiral Mint Collection** Housed in a custom made navy blue binder with slipcase, displayed in black mounts on pages with simple write-up, each page in a plastic sleeve. Includes 132 mint stamps, mostly singles, plus three booklet panes, one lathework pair (3c brown, Type C) and five booklets (BK3c, e, 5d, and two of 5f). Condition is mainly Fine or better throughout, hinged to NH; assembled by owner for shades and various printings from early wet printings onward, some war tax, etc. Good lot for study. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**



- 1070 ★ 1912-1983 Mint OG / NH Collection** In clear mounts on Scott album pages, high degree of completion for the period including coils, airmails, dues, special deliveries, war tax and overprinted officials. Some NH up to 1940s and then mainly NH thereafter. Clean condition throughout, F-VF **Est. 750.00+**



- 1071 ★ Extensive 1913-1928 Admiral Coil Collection** Nicely displayed in mounts on pages with write-up, each page in a plastic sleeve; comprising of mint with 18 singles, 49 pairs, 33 paste-up pairs or strips and 21 covers. Focus is on shades and printings including some unlisted. Noted better such as #123i strip of four, 124i pair NH, part perforate coils (sheet format) 1c (NH), 2c & 3c pairs of the scarcer wet printing, also noted 2c rose carmine experimental paste-up strip of four with Type A handstamp on reverse, war tax, etc. Condition varies from fine centering to very fine, hinged to NH. Useful for further expansion. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 1072 ★ 1927-1970s Mint Collection** A few hundred different displayed in old style clear mounts, a high degree of completion starting from mid-1930s, plus some back-of-book. Noted better items such as 1927 12c blue imperforate pairs two shades NH, also an 1897 2c purple Leaf on vertical wove paper imperforate block of four, light staining on reverse but sound. Also a selection of early Provinces. Condition variable with light staining due to adhesive employed for mounting, still many stamps are sound, F-VF OG or NH **Est. 500.00+**



- 1073 ★ Scroll to Late KGVI Coil Mint NH Issues** Clean lot consisting of all issued coils from Scroll to late KGVI, in many cases with singles, pairs, paste-up or line pairs (when available in that form) and strips of four. We note numerous VF-XF centered pairs and strips, even on the difficult Scroll issue and ALL Mint NH. Overall condition is well above average, a very useful lot. Routinely VF NH throughout. **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 1074 ★ 1928-1935 KGV Mint Collection** Housed in a custom binder with slipcase, displayed in mounts on blank pages with simple write-up, each page in a plastic sleeve. Several dozen mint singles with focus on coils from 1928 to 1935, noted in addition to various pairs / singles 39 strips of four with line strips, precancelled strips, repair paste-ups, etc., many of which are VF NH; also a range of 37 different plate blocks mainly Fine or better and a display of 15 covers most with single usage of different coil. Overall clean and F-VF, hinged to NH **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 1075 ★ 1937-1951 KGV Plate Block Collection** Housed in three custom made binders with slipcase, displayed in mounts on blank pages with simple write-up; comprised of a few hundred different plate blocks including some matched sets (catalogue value as fine hinged in parentheses) with 1937 Mufti (\$867), 1938 Pictorial (\$325), Royal Visit (\$397), War Issue (\$2,552), Peace Issue (\$549) and 1949-1951 KGV (\$837). Condition fine to very fine, hinged to NH. A clean, substantial lot of King George VI era plate blocks. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,250.00+**
- 1076 ★ 1937-1951 KGV Issues** Housed in two custom made binders, displayed in mounts on blank pages. Emphasis on coils including various coil strips of four, jump strips, repair paste-ups, precancel strips, start / end pairs / strips and many covers bearing mostly single usage. Second binder contains 47 different booklets, England / French combination, noting BK29bF, 31BF, 31eF, etc. Mostly NH, F-VF; a solid collection ready for expansion. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 1077 ★ 1946-1952 Mint Plate Block Collection** Housed in three Bileski albums, complete 1946 8c to \$1 Peace issue, 1949 & 1950 King George VI plate numbers represented in matched sets, plus all commemoratives for that period, also 50c Oil Wells and \$1 Fisheries F-VF NH. Virtually complete to 1952 Red Cross, lacking only the 1951 4c orange KGV Plate 6 (only the LR is present). Condition from LH to NH; a few blocks with perf tips lightly stained from mounting, but offers numerous choice VF NH plate blocks and matched sets throughout. **Est. 750.00+**

- 1078 ★ 1953-1972 Plate Block Collection** Housed in nine Bileski albums, commemorative are complete from 1953 to late 1966 in matched sets including different plate numbers; also definitives including 1953 Karsh issue (complete with all plate numbers), 1954-1961 1c-15c Wilding complete except for 1c Plate 8, also tagged (blank) matched sets in mint NH and used condition; then extensive coverage of the 1967-1972 Centennials with 84 different matched sets, Winnipeg / General tagging (blank as issued), dies / printings on the 6c black, and some paper varieties. A solid collection; the odd block with gum disturbance or light staining from storage, otherwise VF NH throughout  
*(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 1079 ★ 1953-1987 Mint / NH Collection** In mounts on Lighthouse pages, excellent degree of completion for definitives and commemoratives, plus souvenir sheets, tagged stamps and various paper types on the Centennials. Some LH noted on 1950s-1960s issues, otherwise NH, routinely VF  
*(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 250.00+**



- 1080 ◎ 1953-1983 Remarkable Used Datestamp Collection** An impressive used collection of a few hundred different in black mounts on quadrilled pages, housed in a Lighthouse springback album. A valiant effort was made by the owner to obtain stamps with only the most select and ideally struck CDS postmarks with emphasis on Quebec towns; we note a high degree of completion including various printings, papers and perforation varieties when available. It would be quite a challenge to assemble a similar collection as this era is difficult to find with socked on nose postmarks. Overall VF, viewing is recommended to better appreciate. **Est. 350.00+**
- 1081 ★◎ Remarkable Collection of Varieties** Organized on blank Lighthouse hingeless pages in two deluxe padded albums with slipcase, runs from 1850s to late KGVI era including shades, some plate varieties, printings, various precancels, booklet panes and coils (often specialized) starting with Admiral issues. The focus of the collection is on the Queen Elizabeth II era, replete with paper varieties, fly speck to prominent varieties, tagging errors / shifts and perf / colour shifts, missing colours, perf changes and much more. Needs closer examination to better appreciate this extensive lot; ideal for someone who wants to specialize or for an internet dealer who has the time to break it up for resale. Enormous retail potential.  
*(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 3,000.00+**
- 1082 ★ Extensive 1967-1982 Plate Block Collection** Displayed in eleven Bileski plate block albums (plus various loose pages), appears to be all matched sets, starting from 5c Expo '67 and virtually complete to 1982 30c Constitution, noting as well different plate numbers, tagged matched sets, a strong holding of definitive issues - 1972-1977 Caricature & Landscape, 1977-1983 Floral and National Parks, etc. Also later issues and semi-postals. Noted a few blocks with minor faults due to storage but mostly clean and VF NH  
*(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 1083 ★ Accumulation of Mint NH Full Sheets** Several dozen with emphasis on 1970s and 1980s, many still sealed in original package, some light duplication, noted some earlier including #492 and C5 for example; plus various mint issues in glassines, etc. Worth a look. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 1084 ★** Large duplicated assortment of dollar denomination NH sheetlets and souvenir sheets, includes 1975 & 1976 Olympics, Capex 1978 \$1.25 matched plates and souvenir sheets of three, among other high values. Also 1970s mint issues in singles in glassine envelopes and small box containing range of booklets from 1940s to 1960s. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,500.00**



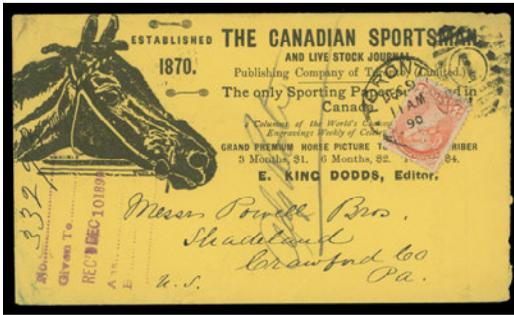
- 1085 ★ Comprehensive Mint Semi-Official Airmail Collection** Displayed and carefully identified on pages, majority in sound mint condition noting several NH stamps; the odd flaw. Noted better valued items such as CLP2 unused; CLP3 NH, CLP5, CL1 unused (light surface stains and spots on back), CL3-4, 5, 5a unused, 9d NH, 8b disturbed OG, 14, 14g, 18, 20b disturbed OG, 24 NH, 29a NH, 41c pair, 40e NH block, 47, 47a, 49, etc. Also includes a few duplicates and three multiples. A useful lot ready for expansion, Fine to Very Fine (Unitrade cat. \$12,255) **Est. 3,000.00+**



- 1086 ☒ Semi-Official Covers** Lot of 41 flight covers identified and displayed on pages, noting CLP5, CL2 January 22 / 25 dated flight, CL3 Larder Lake flight, CL9 two covers; one carried by Patricia Airways, CL10, CL14, CL18 Birch Lake to Sioux Lookout (only 105 carried), CL25a, CL25c, CL29a, CL41, CL43 three different flights, CL45 dated Mayo Landing Jan 14 29, CL49, etc. Overall clean condition, F-VF (Unitrade cat. \$6,135) **Est. 1,500.00+**

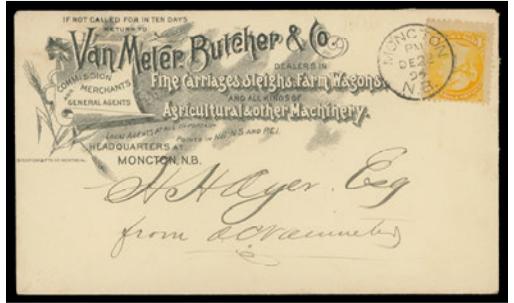
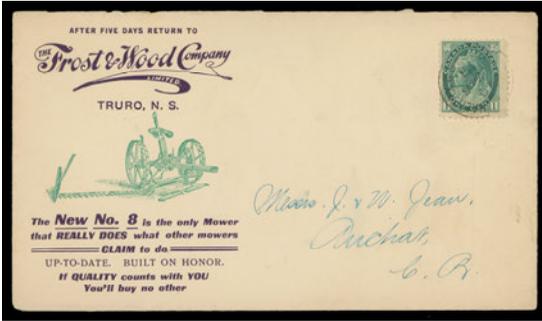


- 1087 ★ **Semi-Official Mint Panes** Lot of 12 different mint panes and one CL4a booklet (couple panes with disturbed OG and covers with minor flaws). Includes CLP2 pane of two, some toning spots, CL2 stamps NH, 4c, 6d VLH, 7 with some perf separation, 8 VLH, 10 NH, 10a, 11 has separation, 43 Plate 7, 48 NH and 50 NH. F-VF (Unitrade cat. \$9,456) **Est. 2,500.00+**
- 1088 ★✉ **Semi-Official Airmail Collection Balance** A few dozen mounted on pages in mixed condition, a few covers, reverse die proof of 25c Yukon Airways, also range of cinderellas such as Maritime & Newfoundland Airways, Wayzata \$1 corner NH block, etc. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 1089 ◎ **Selection of Used Five & Four Hole OHMS** Includes 5-hole (26 different; cat. as Fine \$1,261) noting OA122, 164, 175, etc. and 4-hole OHMS (36 different; cat. \$200). The odd flaw, mainly F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 400.00+**
- 1090 ★ **1942-1953 KGVII Era Officials** Housed in a binder with slipcase, displayed in mounts on pages. Includes 1942 War Effort 4-hole OHMS mint set, 1949-1950 50c OHMS overprint VF NH single, etc. Also several dozen different OHMS and G official overprinted plate blocks; catalogue value for these as fine hinged is \$1,225. Mainly F-VF throughout, hinged to NH. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 400.00+**
- 1091 ★ **1950-1956 "G" Official Overprint Plate Block Collection** Displayed on K. Bileski pages; lacking Peace Issue and \$1 Fisheries, otherwise a high degree of completion of all the plate numbers in matched sets up to Wilding issue and often in VF NH condition. Also includes some plate blocks of the "G" airmails and special delivery, etc. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**



- 1092** ☑ **Small Queen Postal History** Large group of around 75 covers, a few are postal cards; many are 3c domestic rates but includes as well advert covers, a few foreign destinations including two 10c rates to India, a faulty 5c grey postmarked with Kaslo, BC AP 10 1897 squared circle to Hawaii, also several RLS franked registered covers including a 5c RLS paying 3c domestic + 2c registration on 1888 advert cover from Kingsville, Ont., etc. Condition is mixed in places, generally Fine or better; many covers were individually bought and are on auction cards. Inspect. **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 1093** ☑ **Small Queen Covers** Lot of 5 different rates - 1c on clean folded circular with clear London, Ont JA 2 73 duplex; 6c yellow brown tied by Montreal MY 22 72 duplex (early usage) to New York; two single 8c registered covers - MR 27 96 from Landsdowne, Ont. to Toronto and DE 7 96 from St. John, NB to New York; and 10c rose carmine on cover to India (5c UPU letter rate + 5 cent surtax) tied by clear Dundas, Ont JU 18 91 CDS. VF *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 200.00+**
- 1094** ☑ **Postal Stationery Cards - 1871 & 1876 One cent Cards** Includes 7 UX1 and 9 UX2 cards on exhibit pages, all used with emphasis on postmarks, cancellations and instructional markings; noting unusual "toronto paid" straightlines in purple, TOO LATE, WAY LETTER, Ottawa "Crown" in circle, duplex postmarks, coloured postmarks (shades of blue and red), two-ring "15" and "18", etc. *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 250.00+**
- 1095** ☑ **Postal Stationery Cards - 1882-1898 One cent cards** Includes 26 cards annotated and displayed on exhibit pages, noting shades / types, a mis-cut card, reply cards, etc. Also an interesting card March 4 1896 from Halifax to Oakfield (17 miles away) which took nearly 11 years to be delivered in 1907. Condition varies from mixed (ageing) to VF throughout. *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 200.00+**
- 1096** ☑ **Postal Stationery Cards - Adverts & Views** Nice lot of 14 cards, including UX2 with Custom House Broker handstamp on front, three different Niagara Falls views on reverse of cards, plus five CPR and two GTR views, etc. All used and in clean condition, mounted on exhibit pages, VF *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 1097** ☑ **Postal Stationery Cards - Uprated Frankings** Includes 18 items mounted and copiously described on exhibit pages, all uprated with postage stamps for correct rates to Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, France (2), Germany (3), Jamaica, Jersey (Channel Islands), New Zealand, Russia, etc. Mostly franked with Small Queen issues. Couple with minor flaws or folds, otherwise and attractive and F-VF *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 1098** ☑ **Postal Stationery Cards - Foreign Destinations** 20 items annotated and displayed on exhibit pages, noting UX1 dated 1875 to Newfoundland, 2c green UK card to England (SP 17 77), Austria (AU 1 80), 2c green UPU card to Japan (OC 4 94), South Africa (FE 9 93), 2c orange Leaf card to Russia (AP 15 99), 2c blue UPU card to Finland (OC 12 98), Russia (AP 1 01), etc. A few flaws but generally clean and often with nice dispatch / arrival markings, F-VF *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 350.00+**

- 1099** ☒ **Postal Stationery Cards - Redirected and Short Paid** Includes 8 items annotated and displayed on pages; noted 1c black large postal card uprated with 1c Small Queen May 9, 1893 to England, redirected with ½p vermilion affixed and tied by British duplex; 1c black card to Switzerland with 10 centimes Swiss due stamp, 1c Leaf card to France with 10 centimes French due, 1c Jubilee card short paid DLO card to USA, etc. A neat group, F-VF *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 200.00+**



- 1100** ☒ **Illustrated Advert Covers - Maritimes** Group of 34 covers from the Maritime provinces, Small Queen to Admiral era, many with illustrated advertising. A few faults but generally selected quality, Fine to Very Fine **Est. 600.00+**



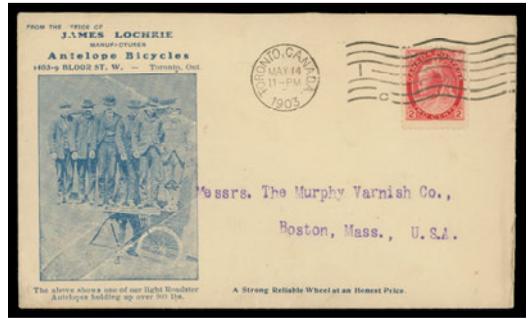
- 1101** ☒ **Illustrated Advertising Covers - Ontario** An extensive lot of 120 covers, for the most part illustrated advertising covers with various subjects and all with Ontario postmarks. Noted some colourful and elaborately designed covers; some faults to be expected, however quality seems to be quite selected throughout. A useful lot for the specialist, Fine to Very Fine **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 1102** ☒ **Illustrated Advertising Covers - Quebec** Group of 26 covers from Small Queen to Admiral era displaying various subjects, a few are corner adverts but mostly illustrated originating from the province of Quebec; faults noted but includes several choice covers, Fine to Very Fine **Est. 400.00+**



X1103

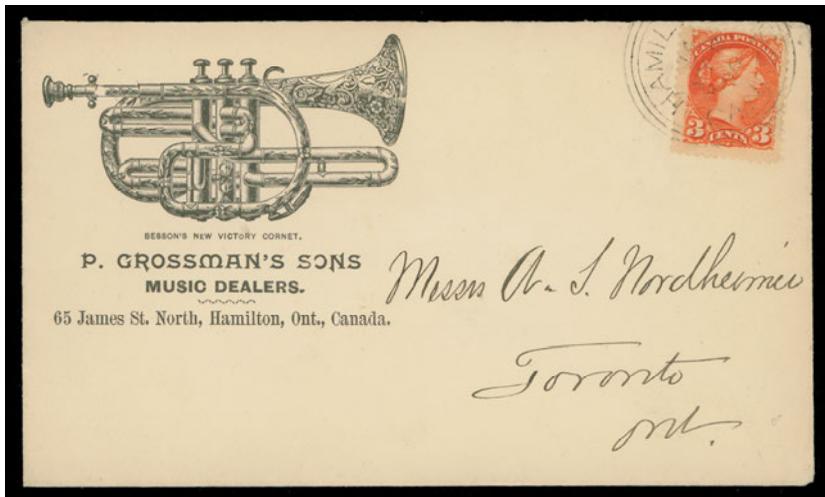


X1104

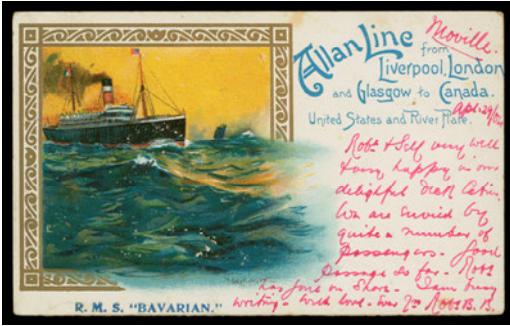
- 1103  **Advertising Covers / Cards - Western** Lot of 45 covers / cards, Small Queen to KGVI era, various subjects, from corner cards to highly detailed illustrated covers; condition mixed in places but generally Fine or better **Est. 400.00+**
- 1104  **Advertising Covers - Bicycles** Twelve covers (one is a front), Small Queen to Numeral issue era, mostly illustrated with bicycle(s), one is addressed to Bermuda. Noted a few *ex. Brassler, Greene*, etc. Mainly F-VF **Est. 400.00+**



- 1105  **Illustrated Advertising Covers - Horses** Group of eighteen covers, Small Queen to KEVII era, all picturing Horses and mostly in clean condition, a nice lot, F-VF **Est. 400.00+**



- 1106  **Illustrated Advertising Covers - Music** Group of sixteen covers (two are *ex. Greene*), Small Queen to Admiral era, all different and related to pianos and musical instruments; a couple with visible faults but generally clean throughout, F-VF **Est. 400.00+**



- 1107  **Ship and Steamer Picture Cards** Nice group of 32 items, mostly picture postcards from various Lines related to Canada (a few foreign), noting Allan Line, CPR, British Columbia lake steamers, etc. A colourful selection, mainly F-VF or better **Est. 500.00+**



- 1108  **Interesting Postal History Assortment** About 100 covers, cards, postal stationery cards, picture postcards - a bit of everything from late Queen Victoria era to back-of-book, noting better cancels, military related items, illustrated advertising covers, FDCs, Western Canada, etc., many of which are still on auction cards. Inspect. **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 1109  **Assortment of Cards, FDC, Covers, Etc.** Eclectic mix with several dozen mostly postmarked during KGV to early QEII era, including unused picture postcards, some better such as embossed coin cards, some cacheted FDCs, earlier advert covers, etc. Inspect. (Not Illustrated) **Est. 300.00+**
- 1110  **Nova Scotia Town Cancels on Covers / Cards** Lot consisting of 42 covers and 44 cards with emphasis on KEVII era. Condition mixed to Fine; mainly collected for the clarity of strikes. Useful lot with many scarce villages. (Not Illustrated) **Est. 200.00+**
- 1111  **Western Canada Postmarks, Covers / Cards** Interesting assortment of a few dozen used stamps mainly from Small Queen to King Edward VII, focus on Assiniboia cancels with elusive ones noted; also a group of Manitoba illustrated advertising covers, various unused / used picture postcards and a few scarcer Alberta town cancelled 2c Map covers. Condition ranges from mixed (faults) to Very Fine (Not Illustrated) **Est. 400.00+**



- 1112  **North America Natives Picture Postcards** Selection of 16 different, mainly from KEVII era; includes various tribes, chieftain, scenes; about half are postally used. **Est. 250.00+**
- 1113  **Large Selection of Picture Postcards** Many dozen with Alberta, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan; street scenes, buildings, parks & mountain ranges, noting better items among common cards; postally used or unused. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 1114  **Picture Postcards of British Columbia** Many dozen from KEVII to QEII era, unused or used; latter mostly postmarked Vancouver or Victoria, noted street scenes, buildings, parks & mountain ranges, including a few better among the common cards. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 1115 ★ **Post Office Annual Collection Books** Includes 1974 and 1975 in excellent condition (unusual for these). Then complete from 1976 to 2007, and 2010; most are still sealed. In addition there are deluxe editions for 1986, 1988, 1989 and 1999 Millennium. An excellent run. HEAVY LOT. Unitrade AC17-50, 53 + 29a, 31a, 32a, TC88. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00**
- 1116 ★◎ **Balance of Consignment** Consisting of several dozen picture postcards and covers including illustrated advertising, Admiral foreign destinations (note 1916 5c rate to Szechuwan, China, 1927 8c to Switzerland, 1929 8c to South Africa, 1929 10c bistre brown to Brazil, etc.), various mint Canada and Newfoundland in glassines and stockcards. Noted a range of select CDS postmarked stamps; album with foreign and Canada mounted with detailed write-up regarding to themes related to postal communication. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 1117 ★◎ **Balance of Estate** Large assortment with hundreds of covers, postal cards, picture postcards, FDC, event cacheted covers, patriotic view cards, first flights; mainly related to Canada but some worldwide noted such as Germany WWII era, etc. Also mint issues such as worldwide Olympic topical collection, etc. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**

**END OF AUCTION  
THANK YOU**

# THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONDITIONS OF SALE

## BIDDING

1. All bids are per lot, as numbered in the catalogue. Eastern Auctions Ltd. reserves the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale, to divide a lot or to group two or more.
2. The highest bidder shall prevail at one advance over the next highest bid. Should a dispute arise between bidders, the decision of the auctioneer as to the successful bidder or the re-offering or resale of the lot in dispute shall rest entirely in the judgment of the auctioneer. **On all lots sold a commission of 15% on the hammer price will be payable by the buyer.** The auctioneer shall regulate the bidding and reserves the right to refuse any bid believed by him not to be made in good faith.

## PAYMENT FOR PURCHASES

3. **U.S. funds are acceptable only at the equivalent amount shown on the invoice.** Visa, MasterCard and Paypal are accepted at a charge equal to 3.5% of the hammer amount. Please include the information on your bid sheet.
4. Payment for lots, including those on which opinions are desired under Condition of Sale 8, shall be made as follows:

A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased and must remit before the lots are sent. A person known to us, or who furnishes satisfactory references, may at our option have purchases forwarded for immediate payment. Delivery will be to the address on the bid sheet. Proof by receipt of sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery. Postage and insurance are payable by the buyer.
5. Title shall not pass to the buyer until Eastern Auctions Ltd has received full payment.
6. Buyers agree to pay for lots as specified above and no credit is extended, a late payment charge of 2% per month is added to overdue payments, minimum \$5.00.

## QUALITY AND AUTHENTICITY

7. Each lot is sold as genuine and correctly described based on individual description as modified by any specific notations in this catalogue including (but not restricted to) “Key to Cataloguing”.
  - (a) **QUALITY.** Any lot, description of which is incorrect, is returnable within forty-five days from closing date of auction. If the opinion of a mutually acceptable authority is desired, this period will be extended as noted in Condition 8. All disputed lots must be returned intact in the condition received. Photographed lots are not returnable on account of centering or perforations. Lots containing more than twenty stamps, described “as is”, or described as having faults are not returnable for any reason. Bidders who have had an opportunity to examine the lots prior to the sale may not return the lots.
  - (b) **AUTHENTICITY.** Any lot, which is declared other than genuine by a mutually acceptable authority is returnable, provided the lot is received within a period of four weeks from the date of the auction. Proof that a “mutually acceptable authority” declines to express an opinion is not normally grounds for the return of a lot.
  - (c) Returns must be made by registered mail.
  - (d) Lots marked or encapsulated by an expert committee are not returnable for any reason.
  - (e) Lots accompanied by an existing certificate are not returnable.

## EXTENSION OF TIME

8. When an opinion from an acceptable authority is necessary, the buyer shall:
  - (f) Submit the lot without delay to either; (1) the Vincent Graves Greene Foundation or Sergio Sismondo for Canada and British North America; (2) Sergio Sismondo, British Philatelic Association or the Royal Philatelic Society of London for British Commonwealth; (3) Sergio Sismondo for Foreign and (4) PF (Philatelic Foundation) for United States.
  - (g) Ensure that advice in writing to this effect be received before the auction.
  - (h) Remit in full for the lot. The buyer shall be reimbursed in full for any lot declared other than genuine.

## EXPENSES OF CERTIFICATION

9. Expenses shall be borne by the buyer except where the lot is other than as described and is returned within the conditions set forth above. Our responsibility is expressly limited to:
- (a) The actual cost of the opinion if up to \$30.00 or less, or
  - (b) The cost of the opinion up to 5% of the sale price but not exceeding a maximum of \$100.00.
  - (c) We are not responsible for expenses on the return of any lot.

## SALES TAXES

10. Canadian residents will be charged GST or HST as appropriate for their mailing address. Foreign residents are liable for GST only on the buyer's premium.

This firm is a subscriber to the ASDA Code of Ethics for Auction firms.

## KEY TO CATALOGUING

### SYMBOLS & MAJOR ABBREVIATIONS

★	Mint	⊙	Used	E	Essay
☒	Cover	(/)	Incomplete Set	F	Forgery
(-)	Complete Set	R	Reprint	P	Proof
◆	Graded Stamp	CDS	Circular Date Stamp	L	Literature

## CONDITION

The various grading of stamps are in order; **Extremely Fine; Very Fine; Fine and Very Good**. In the case of sets, large blocks, sheets, etc., the condition quoted represents the average and quality above and below this standard can be expected. Minor perf separation can be expected on larger multiples.

**Mixed condition:** in large lots, a range of condition can be expected, from small faults to Very Fine.

## GUM

<b>NH</b>	Never Hinged – with full original gum in Post Office state and unmounted.
<b>LH</b>	Lightly Hinged – with full original gum showing some evidence of a previous hinge.
<b>OG</b>	Original gum – showing some evidence of a previous hinge, a portion of which may still be present.
<b>Part OG</b>	Part original gum.
<b>Unused</b>	Unused without original gum, or regummed.
<b>Ungummed</b>	Without gum as issued.

## A NOTE ON HINGING

Bidders are reminded that, in accordance with industry standards, hinging is not described with respect to used stamps or stamps and proofs that were printed without gum. Hinging on these items is irrelevant to their condition and value. If hinging is important to you in such cases please contact us before bidding and request further information. **We will not accept the return of used stamps or ungummed items due to hinging.**

Hinging on mint stamps is always disclosed, however, never hinged status should not be expected unless specifically stated “never hinged” or “NH”.

## ESTIMATED VALUES

If an estimated cash value is given, it is shown in the description and always indicated by the abbreviation “Est.”. It is used where the lot is large or where the actual value has little relation to the catalogue price. **It represents the auctioneer’s appraisal of the true CASH value of a lot and the figure is invariably close to the actual realization.** It is useless for mail bidders to list any bids that are only a low proportion of such estimates.

## CATALOGUES AND HANDBOOKS USED IN LISTING

- Unitrade Specialized (2016 Edition)
- Scott 2016 Classic Specialized Catalogue of Stamps & Covers 1840-1940
- Scott 2016 Catalogues (Volume 1 to 6)
- Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth & British Empire Stamps 1840-1970 (2016 Edition)
- Robson Lowe, The Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps Vol. V North America, 1973
- Minuse and Pratt, The Essays and Proofs of British North America, 1970
- Fred Jarrett, Stamps of British North America, Quarterman Publications, 1975
- Winthrop Boggs, The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Canada, 1974

**Note: Scott Catalogue values indicated within this Auction are in US dollars**

### BIDDING INCREMENTS

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bid for each lot, the increments shown below will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments (those which do not will be reduced to the previous level).

#### BIDDING IS CONDUCTED IN THE FOLLOWING INCREMENTS:

<i>\$10 - \$50.....</i>	<i><b>\$2.00</b></i>	<i>\$800 - \$1,500.....</i>	<i><b>\$50.00</b></i>	<i>\$15,000 - \$30,000.....</i>	<i><b>\$1,000.00</b></i>
<i>\$55 - \$130.....</i>	<i><b>\$5.00</b></i>	<i>\$1,600 - \$3,000.....</i>	<i><b>\$100.00</b></i>	<i>\$30,000 - \$75,000....</i>	<i><b>\$2,500.00</b></i>
<i>\$140 - \$300.....</i>	<i><b>\$10.00</b></i>	<i>\$3,250 - \$7,500.....</i>	<i><b>\$250.00</b></i>	<i>\$75,000 - OVER.....</i>	<i><b>\$5,000.00</b></i>
<i>\$325 - \$750.....</i>	<i><b>\$25.00</b></i>	<i>\$8,000 - \$15,000.....</i>	<i><b>\$500.00</b></i>		

### TELEPHONE BIDS

Bids may be placed during office hours Monday to Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM Atlantic Standard Time by dialing 1 (506) 548-8986 or toll free in North America 1 (800) 667-8267. Bids may also be placed during the viewing sessions only, by calling the hotel directly at 1 (902) 423-6331 and asking for “Eastern Auctions”.

***Please note all telephone bids must be confirmed by mail, e-mail or fax.***

### FAXING OR E-MAILING YOUR BIDS

You can fax or e-mail your bids before 11:00 AM A.S.T. on the closing day of the auction.

Fax: 1 (506) 546-6627, or toll free in North America 1 (888) 867-8267.

E-mail address: [easternauctions@nb.aibn.com](mailto:easternauctions@nb.aibn.com)

### BIDDING BY MAIL

If you wish to mail your bid sheet please allow at least two weeks for delivery. We often receive mail bids after the auction closing. These bids are unfortunately nullified. Bidders are urged to phone in their bids and then mail in their confirmation.

### WEB SITE

You can view this auction on our Web Site at [www.easternauctions.com](http://www.easternauctions.com). For your convenience, we have pictured almost every lot to facilitate your bidding. This will nicely compliment the catalogue due to constraints presented by a printed format.

## AUCTION AGENTS

*We are pleased to recommend the following agents:*

**Mr. Claude Michaud**

P.O Box 31248 • Halifax • Nova Scotia • B3K 5Y1 • Canada  
Tel: 1 (902) 443-5912 • Fax: 1 (902) 445-5795  
Cell: 1 (902) 456-0950  
E-mail: [jcm.ph@ns.sympatico.ca](mailto:jcm.ph@ns.sympatico.ca)

**Mr. Nick Martin**

Angel House • Station Road • Sutterton • Boston  
Lincolnshire • PE20 2JH • UK  
Tel: (44) 012 0546 0968  
E-mail: [nick@loveauctions.co.uk](mailto:nick@loveauctions.co.uk)  
Web Site: [www.loveauctions.co.uk](http://www.loveauctions.co.uk)

**Mr. Charles Cwiakala**

1527 S. Fairview Avenue • Park Ridge • IL • 60068 • USA  
Phone or Fax: 1 (847) 823-8747  
E-mail: [cecwiakala@aol.com](mailto:cecwiakala@aol.com)

**Mr. Frank Mandel**

P.O. Box 157 • New York • NY • 10014-0157 • USA  
Tel: 1 (212) 675-0819 - Fax: 1 (212) 366-6462

**Amanda Lewis &  
Jerry Tucker**

21 Leo Ave • Sussex • New Brunswick • E4E 1Z9 • Canada  
Tel: 1 (506) 433-2232  
E-mail: [arl1964@yahoo.ca](mailto:arl1964@yahoo.ca)

**Purser Associates**

84 Webcower Road #2 • Arlington • MA • 02474-2323 • USA  
Tel: 1 (857) 928-5140 • Fax: 1 (781) 777-1023  
E-mail: [info@pursers.com](mailto:info@pursers.com) Web Site: [www.pursers.com](http://www.pursers.com)  
Visa, MasterCard & American Express welcomed.

**Mr. Trevor Chinery**

22 The Pastures • Cottesmore • Rutland • LE15 7DZ • UK  
Tel: (44) 012 0533 0026 • Fax: (44) 015 7281 3226  
E-mail: [trevortrilogy@aol.com](mailto:trevortrilogy@aol.com)  
Web Site: [www.philatellic-auction-agent.co.uk](http://www.philatellic-auction-agent.co.uk)

# YES, WE WOULD LIKE TO BUY YOUR STAMPS!

Canadian Provinces



Newfoundland



Back of Book



Proofs



Superb Quality Stamps

Admirals

Revenues

We are actively buying Worldwide and British Commonwealth stamps, collections, dealer stocks, complete estates, etc. When you are ready, please call toll free 1 (800) 667-8267.

*Gary J. Lyon (Philatelist) Ltd.*

P.O. Box 450 - Bathurst - New Brunswick - E2A 3Z4 - Canada  
Phone 1(506) 546-6363 - Fax 1(506) 546-6627

Email [glstamps@nb.aibn.com](mailto:glstamps@nb.aibn.com) - Website [www.garylyon.com](http://www.garylyon.com)

Member of: ASDA - CSDA - IFSDA - PTS - APS - RPSC - BNAPS - CPSofGB - PHSC

